## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

## Coloured covers /

Couverture de couleur
Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restauree et/ou pelliculee
Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serree peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured pages / Pages de couleur

Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorees, tachetées ou piquees
Pages detached / Pages détachées
Showthrough / Transparence
Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Includes supplementary materials / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire

Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutees lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas eté numérisées.

## contents.

Inventions Patented. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55
Illustrations . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87
Index.of Inventions. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Index of Patentees.................................................. ll

## INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE-Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

## No. 25.676. Revolving Cultivator.

## (Scarificateur Tournant.)

John P. B. Campbell, Rockville, Ind., U. S., 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, in a revolving cultivator, of a fixed frame, a horizontal circular frame pivoted to the said fixed frame, teeth swivelled in the said circular frame, and stop arms and pins, whereby the said circular frame will be made to revolve, causing the whereby the said circular rame wilt be made to revolve, causing the
part of the said circular frame next the row of plants to move faster part of the said circular frame next the row of plants to move faster
than the advance of the cultivator, as set forth. 2nd. In a revolving cultivator, the combination, with the radial arms, of the pivoted circultivator, the combination, with the radial arms, of the pivoted cir-
cular frame $A, B$, and the teeth $H$ having rearwardly-projecting cular frame $A, B$, and the teeth $H$ having rearwardly-projecting blades, of the stop arms $J$ and pins $K$, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the blades of the teeth, upon one part of the circular pivoted frame, will engage with the ground, and the blades of the teeth, upon the outer part of the said circular pivoted frame, will swing back and cause very little obstruction of the said frame, as set forth. 3 rd . In a revolving cultivator, the teeth $\mathbf{H}$ made substantially as herein shown and described, with projecting blades on their lower ends, and with or without spring coils on their shanks, whereby the said teeth, when in one position, will be obstructed by the soil, and when in another position can move through the soil freely, as set forth. 4th. In a revolving cultivator, the combination, with the radial arms A, of the pivoted circular frame and the teeth $H$, of the stop arms $J$ having eyes, and the stop pins $K$, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said teeth will be turned successively into position to be obstructed by the soil and then allowed to swing back, as set forth 5 th. In a revolving cultivator, the combination, with the rear bar $D$, of the fixed frame and the arm $N$ attached to the said rudder shaft, the bent handle bar $P$ and the spiral spring $Q$ placed upon the said rudder shaft, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said revolving eultivator can be readily guided and controlled, as set forth. 6th. In a revolvang cultivator, the combination, with the curved and slotted ferward ang cultivator, the combination, with the curved and slotted forward corresenting bar the fixed rrame or the draw-bar f, baving herein shown and described, whereby the point of draft attachment can be readily raised or lowered, as set forth.

No. 25,677. Machine for Slitting Metallic Lathing Sheets. (Machine i Fendre les Feuilles Metalliques d Claire-Voie.)
Edward Tunstead and Josiah W. Moore, Minneapolis, Minn., U. S., 8th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-Ist. In a machine for making metallic lathing material, the combination of a bed-plate having an elongated slot, with a slitting blade pivoted at one end to the bed-plate, said blade being less thick than the width of the slot, and having a doubled bevelled edge, as described, for cutting slots in the sheet of metal and bending the edges of the slits down into the slot. 2nd. A metallic lathing sheet, edges of the slits down into the slot. 2nd. A metallic lathing sheet, the sheet from of coints near its edges, and having the indented metal standing fout at about right angles to the surface of the sheet.
No. 25,678. Cattle Pen. (Parc à Betail.)
Edward T. Holton, Plains, Va., U.S., 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A pen for cattle, consisting of a series of stalls divided
by swinging partitions, said partitions provided at their free ends With lateles d. in combination with a stationary bar E and a horizontally movable bar Er, having pivoted strips $F$, as and for the purpose intended, substantially as described. 2nd. A cattle pen divided into stalls by swinging partitions $D$, each partition supplied with a locking device $d$, in combination with a series of strips $F$ pivoted to the stationary bar E , and a horizontally moveable bar Ei, said strins being adapted to be engaged with said locking devices when the bar E1 is moved in one direction and released by its movement in a contrary direction, as and for the purpose intended, substantially as described. 3rd. In a cattle pen partition locking and releasing dedescribed. 3rd. In a cattle pen partition ocking and releasing device, the stationary bar E attached to uprights B, having notches bz, orifices $c$ and a locking device, said bar being connected by a series of pivoted strips $F$, said strips having upwardly-extending detents of pivoted strips F, said strips having upwardly-extending det
$f_{2}$, as and for the purpose intended, substantially as described.
No. 25,679. Suspension Device for Match Safes, Card Receivers, etc. ( $A p$ pareil de Suspension des Porte-Allumettes, Plateaux, etc.)
Max L. Mueller, Schandaw, Germany, 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. The suspension device for suspending articles on dressing apparel, consisting of a receiver $a$, with plate $b$ and slide $c$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The needles $d$ attached to the slide $c$, and raised or lowered by means of it substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The openings $e$, into which the material of the dress is pressed and made fast by the needles, all substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,680. Index. (Index.)

The Schlicht and Field Company. Toronto, Ont. (assignee of Paul J. Schlicht, Rochester, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The herein described indexed name-book, having first, the marginal, alphabetical index of leading names 1 , second, the subdivision indexes of surnames 2 on the margin of the pages indicated by index 1 and, third, the page sections or subdivisions 3 containing in alphabetical order the initial letter of given names, or the second name or word of firms, corporations, etc., whereby the searcher is enabled to select, instantly, not only a given surname, but a surname with given initials.

No. 25,681. Dust Guard for Car Axle Box. (Garde-Poussì̀re pour Boîte a Graisse.)
John A. White (assignee of Abe L. Cushman), Concord, N. H., U.S., 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Clam.-In a dust-guard, the combination of a casing $B$, having four receptacles for holding the dust guards $d, d, d, d$, and the guards operated by springs $c, c, c, c$, toward the centre of theaxle $D$, to take up the wear of the guards, as set forth and described.

## No. 25.682. Bustle. (Tournure.)

The Canfield Rubber Company (assignee of Henry 0. Canfield), Bridgeport, Conn., U.S., 8th January, 1887; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. In a bustle, the combination, with a pair of side strips, of a series of springs, bars having their ends laced to the side pieces, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a bustle, the combination, with a series of horizontal springs, bars loosely secured to side pieces, of a diagonal spring bar loosely secured to the said side pieces, and its bow extending above the upper horizontal bar, substantially as set forth, 3rd. In a bustle, the combination, with a pair of side strips, provided with perforations in their ends and a tape or lacing adapted to gecure the ends of the spring bars to the side strips in swinging adjustment, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a bustle, the combination with a set of spring bars secured to side strips in swinging adjustment, of a tape connecting the crowns of the several bars with the top band, a spacing bar connecting the lower horizontal bar with a bar above it, and diagonal springs connecting one of the bars above the lower bar with the lower ends of the side pieces, whereby the
several bars are antomatically returned from a collapsed to an extended adjustment, substantially as set forth. 5th. The bustle, consisting essentially of the side strips and their suitable coverings, the series of borizontal spring bars having their ends laced to the side strips, the diagonal spring bar at the top and the spacing bar and springs at the bottom, substantially as set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{2 5}, \mathbf{6 8 3}$. Device for Centering Hubs, etc. (Centreur pour Moyeux de Roues, etc.)

Benjamin Wing, Wassalborough, Me., U. S., 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, in a hub block centering-maehine, of a jaw A having two sets of oppositely diverging fingers a, having spaces or recesses $a$ : between them, arranged so that the fingers of one jaw come opposite and in operation enter the recesses of the other, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The combination in a hub block centering machine, of the jaw A having the diverging fingers $a$ and the spaces or recesses ai between them and the jaw Ax, having the diverging fingers $a$ and the spaces or recesses ar between them, the block Br supporting the jaw Ai, and devices for imparting horizontal movements to said blocks toward and from each other, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. The combination, in a block-centering machine, of the jaws A, AI having the diverging fingers $a$ and spaces or recesses $\alpha \mathrm{I}$ shaped and arranged in relation to each other, as specified, the block B having a rack $b$, the pinion $b_{1}$ and the sliding block C, connected with the block $D$, whereby upon the movement of the pinion $b 1$ the blocks $B$, Biare moved simultaneously toward or away from each other, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the jaws A, AI, having recessed diverging centering surfaces of the character specified, their supporting blocks B, BI having horizontal sliding movements toward any away from each other, and a locking device for locking the two blocks in any desired position, all substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. The combination of the bed $F$, having the sliding carriage E and supporting the blocks C, B, BI and the jaws A, Ai having centering surfaces oppositely arranged to each other and provided with recesses, whereby they may overlap, and a pinion for providing the said jaws through the said blocks C, B, Br, with opening and closing movements in relation to each other upon the carriage $E$, all substantially as specified.

## No. $\mathbf{2 5}, 684$. Machine tor Making and Stuffing Mattresses. (Machine à Fabriquer les Matelas.)

Daniel H. MoGeough, Peterboro, Ont., 8th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-A machine formed by the combination of the frames $A$ and E, form B, levers C, C and cross-bars D, D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,685. Spring Car Bumper.

## (Tampon de Choc de Char a Ressort.)

The Cowell Platform and Coupling Company (assignee of Newell P. Cowell), Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 8th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination with a spring car-bumper, a follower plate forming the rear seat for the bumper-spring, a knuckle joint arranged to actuate the follower-plate to control the tension of the bumper-spring and the movement of the bumper of a draw-bar incline and suitable connecting mechanism whereby the knuckle-joint is automatically operated by the movement of the draw-bar, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a spring car-bumper, a knuckle-join t arranged to regulate the tension of the bumper-spring, and a pivoted cam or block arranged between the knuckle-joint and draw-bar, the latter having a suitable projection for automatically actuating the tension mechanism of the movement of the draw-bar, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a spring-actuated bumper stem, of a bumper-plate hinged to said stem, and embracing or overlapping the platform sill, substantially as set forth.
No. 25,686. Malt Growing, Germinating and Drying Apparatus and Process Therefor. (Appareil et Procédé de Production, Germination et Dessication du Malt.)
John W. Free (co-Inventor with James O. Brown), Boston, Mass., U.S., 8th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. The improved malt-drying apparatus, containing in combination a casing divided into superposed chambers by the perforated floors or diaphragms pierced at the centre, as shown at $m^{2}$, and having this central hole surrounded by the wall $M$, the said diaphragms or floors and their central wall m3, and the lifting and separating plate N having an edge parallel with each diaphragm or floor, and rising gradually back from the line and then ending abfoor, and rising gradually back from the line and then ending ab-
ruptly, substantially as described, in each chamber, in combination ruptly, substantially as described, in each chamber, in combination
with an air injection pipe located beneath the said plate, substanwith an air injection pipe located beneath the said plate, substan-
tially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The revolving shaiotially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The revolving shaig-
shaped blade N , broad at its outer edge and nearly triangular in plan, shaped blade $N$, broad at its outer edge and nearly triangular in plan,
its forward edge $n^{1}$ and upper surface $n 2$ being in substantially parits forward edge $n^{1}$ and upper surface $n 2$ being in substantially par-
allel planes, said upper surface being of a substantially rectangular allel planes, said upper surface being of a substantially rectangular
form, and provided with back wardly-projecting teeth $n_{3}$, while the form, and provided with back wardly-projecting teeth n3, while the
forward part of the blade between the upper surface and the front forward part of the blade between the upper surface and the front edge is of a slope, lessening in steepness from centre to oircumference, whereby the malt is evenly distributed over the floor of the chamber, when said share-shaped blade is revolved therein, and the entanglement of the rootlets broken up, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination with a chamber of the revolving plate $N$ and the revolving perforated pipe within said chamber and beneath the rear part of said plate, substantially as described. 4th. The combination within a casing of a series of superposed chambers formed by diaphragms inclined downward from centre to circumference, and periforated, as described, and each having a central wall around a central hole with a share-shaped blade, as described, and a perfor-
ated pipe arranged beneath the rear of said blade in each of said chambers, said blade and pipes being revolved within said casing by a common shaft, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the elevated soaking vats $E$ with the couching floor $F$, above which they are elevated, and with the grain bins A, Ar, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of the receiving elevator pocket $c$, with the malt-chamber A2 and the grain chanbers A, Ai, by means of separate shutes to each chamber, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the elevater pocket e4 with its two collecting shutes $d$, by which it receives grain from a car, and $h_{3}$, by which it receives malt from the chamber H, substantially as described. 8th The combination of the chamber H , with the couching floor F and The combination of the chamber H, with the couching floor $F$ and
with the furnace room $G$, substantially as described. 9th. The comwith the furnace room $G$, substantially as described. 9th. The com-
bination of the chamber $\mathbf{H}$, with the ice chamber I and the circulatbination of the chamber H, with the ice chamber I and the circulating pipes $i$, ir and $J$, substantially as described. 10th. The combination of the chamber $H$ with the two sources of heat, one furnishing a
moderate and moist heat $G$, and the other furnishing a higher and moderate and moist heat $G$, and the other furnishing a higher and
drier heat $G x$, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of drier heat $G r$, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of
the water pipe $v v^{1}$, with the revolving shaft $K$ and chamber $H$, subthe water pipe $w 1$, with the revolving shaft $K$ and chamber $H$, sub-
stantially as described. 12th. The combination, in one apparatus of stantially as described. 12th. The combination, in one apparatus of
a single elevator, with two supply shutes $h 3$, $d$, delivering into one pocket $c_{4}$, and with one pocket $c^{3}$ delivering into two or more de ivery chutes $c^{1}, c^{2}, c 3$, which delivery shutes are on the highest level of the apparatus, with a series of elevated soaking tubs $\mathbf{E}$ upon the middle floors of the apparatus, and with the couching floor beneath said elevated soaking tubs E , or other portions of the same, or other floors, and with a sprouting or drying chamber $H$, having combined therewith appropriate sources of supply for hot and cold air, and proper means for the circulation thereof through the chamber, and with a revolving stirridg blade $k$, substantially as described. 13th. The revolving stirring blade $k$ placed upon an incline to the floor of the chamber $H$, and formed with teeth upon its back and upper edge, which teeth are curved upwards and forwards from the general slope of said blade $\beta$ with the said chamber $H$, having a perforated floor, substantially as and for the purposes described. 14th. The combination of the elevator $C$ with an exhaust blower for cleansing the malt from rootlets, dust, etc., as it is fed to the chamber A2, substantially as described.

## No. 25,687. Snow Plough. (Chasse-Neige.)

Eugene Bastian, Clayton, and Charles G. Emery, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
U.S., 8th January, . 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood by which the snow is taken up from the roadway, of a cutter revolving in advance of said hood to break up the impacted drifts, and beaters rotating within the hood to agitate and thoroughly break up the snow, substantially as described. 2nd, In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood having an open throat by which the snow is taken up from the roadway, of a cutter rotating in advance of said taken up from the road way, of a cutter rotating in advance of said
hood, beaters rotating within the latter, and a fan located in rear of hood, beaters rotating within the later, and a ran located in rear of same, substantially as described. 3rd. In a snow plough, having a same, substantially as described. 3rd. In a snow plough, having a hood by which the snow is taken up, the combination, with a cutter revolving in advance of said hood, of beaters recarrying a cutter revolving in advance of said hood, of beaters re-
volving within the latter, and a fan revolving in rear of the open volving within the latter, and a fan revolving in rear of the open dent of, and at greater speed than the cutter, substantially as desoribed. 4th. In a snow removing device, the combination, with a hood having a contracted throat, of a fan arranged in a chamber in the rear thereof, whose blades extend transversely beyond the said contracted throat, substantially and for the purposes desoribed. 5 th. In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood adapted to take up the snow from the roadway, of extensible wings mounted upon the lateral walls of the hood, and means for advancing said wings beyond the open mouth of the latter, substantially as described. 6th. In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood adapted to take up the snow from the roadway, of extensible wings mounied upon the side walls of said hood, racks attached to said wings, and gears meshing with the said racks and extending above the hood, whereby the wings may be extended and retracted, substantially as described 7th. In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood adapted to take up the snow from the roadway, of a central longitudinal shaft carrying a cutter haring arms, which rotate in advance of the hood and are set at an angle to the plane of rotation, a sleeve mounted upon said shaft, carrying beaters which revolve within the hood, and a fan located in rear of the open throat of the hood and carried by said sleeve, the shaft and sleeve being driven by independent mechanism and at diffierent speeds, substantially as described. 8th. In a snow plough, the combination, with a hood having a central Iongitudinal shaft carrying a cutter revolving in advance of tho open mouth of the hood, of a sleeve arranged upon the shaft, and carrying beaters revolving in the hood, and a fan revolving behind the open throat of revolving in the hood, and a large and a small gear meshing respectthe hood, shafts carring a large and a small gear meshing respectively with a smail pingo on the sleeve. and a large pinion on the
shaft, and means for giving to each of said shafts independent movements, s'ibstantially as described.

## No. 25,688. Railway Rail Joint. <br> (Joint de Rail de Chemin de Fer.)

John Siegel, Montreal Que., 11th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A railway rail joint formed by bevelling the head and web of each rail end, so as to overlap each other laterally, and cutting off a piece of the rail foot squares, so as to undercut the web, the rail end connected by two fish-plates, one having a foot corresponding to and replacing the piece cut from the foot of each rail, said foot extending on the outer side of the plate, and the latter haying an extra thickness for a length extending over and beyond said foot, the other fish-plate provided with projections to cover the joints in the rail foot, said fish-plates bolted through the web of the rails in the usual manner, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The oombination of the rail ends $R$, the bevel joint A extending through head and web of the rails, and causing them to overlap laterally, the square back-set ends Ai of the rails, the fish-plate $F$ extra thickness $f$, foot $f$, $f r x$ and shoulder $f i r$, on said fish-plate,
the fish-plate Fr, projections Fir thereon, and the bolts B and Br , substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A railway rail R baving the end of its head and web cut bevel or oblique in a lateral direction as on line A, having a portion of the foot severed from the web and cut off square some little distance back of the heel of the bevel end, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of a fish-plate $\mathbf{F}$, foot $f_{1}, f_{11}, f_{111}$, corresponding to the rail foot, and swell $f$, substantially as shown and described 5 th. The combination of the fish-plate Fi and the projections Fu, substantially as shown and described. 6 th. The combination of the fish-plate $\mathcal{F I}$, foot $f$, rails $R$, and recesses formed by the shortening of the rail foot, substantially as set forth. 7 th. The combination of the rails $R$, each having its foot shortened square, the fish-plate FI , foot $f_{I}$, $f_{I I}$, fish-plate $\mathrm{FI}_{\mathrm{I}}$, projections $\mathrm{Fir}^{\text {and }}$

No. 25,689. Electromotor or Dynamo-Electric Machine. (Electromoteur ou Machine Dynamo-Electrique.)
William Main, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 11th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The combination, to form a dynamo-electric machine or electromotor, of a revolving armature consisting of a core having polar projections, stationary pole-pieces arranged on opposite sides of the armature to receive the magnetic reaction of said polar projections, as the latter alternately approach and recede with the rotation of the armature, and a stationary exciting-coil surrounding rotacore and arranged with its axis coincident with the axis of within of said armature, whereby the armature is caused to revolve bination of an exciting-coil a revolving armature consisting of a core arranged in the axis of said coil and polar projections outside thereof, stationary pole-pieces arranged on opposite sides of the armature of, stationary pole-pieces arranged on opposite sides of the armature
and corresponding in position to the polar projections thereon, and corresponding in position to the polar projections thereon,
whereby, as the armature revolves, its polar projections alternately Whereby, as the armature revolves, its polar projections alternately
approach and recede from said pole portions, and a commutator approach and recede from said pole portions, and a commutator
adapted to shunt said coil into circuittwhile said polar projections are adapted to shunt said coil into circuittwhile said polar projections are
approaching said pole portions, and cut it out of circuit while they are receding therefrom, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of an exciting-coil, a revolving armature consisting of a core arranged in the axis of said coil, and polar projections outside thereof, a stationary magnet arranged outside of said coil and within the inductive influence thereof, and having pole portions corresponding in position to the polar projections on the armature, and a oommutator adapted to shunt said coil into circnit while said polar projections are approaching said pole portions, and cut it out of oircuit while they are receding therefrom, substantially as set forth, whereby said pole portions and polar projections mutually attract eoch other during the approach of the latter, and cease to attract each other during the recession thereof. 4th. The combination of a revolving armature, two or more exciting-coils surrounding said armature and arranged with their axis coincident with its axis of rotation, a stationary magnet arranged outside of said coils and a commutator, substantially as set forth, adapted to cause an alternate or successive exoitation of said coils. 5th. The combination of a stationary magnet B having pole portions, a revolving armature A having polar projections corresponding to, and alternating in arrangement with said pole portions, two or more exciting coils $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}$. surrounding said commutator, substantially as described, adapted to alternately connect each coil in the circuit and cut it out therefrom, and to direct nect each coilin the circuit and cat it out therefrom, and to direct as set forth, whereby each coil receives its current in the same direction relatively to the external circuit. 6th. In an electromotor, the combination of a revolving armature, two or more coils surrounding combination of a revolving armature, two or more coils surrounding
said armature with their axes coincident with its axis of rotation, said armature with their axes coincident with its axis of rotation,
and arranged to magnetize euch a semarate portion of said armature, and arranged to magnetize euch a semarate portion of said armature,
and a commutator adapted to direct the current successively through and a cominutator adapted to direct the current successively through
said coils in the same direction, substantially as set forth, whereby said coils in the same direction, substantially as set forth, whereby
each coil receives the current during not more than half the time each coil receives the current during not more than half the time,
and during the remainder of the time it is severed from the circuit and during the remainder of the time it is severed from the circuit
and receives no current. 7 th. The combination of revolving armaand receives no current. 7th. The combination of revolving arma-
ture A having polar projections, stationary magnet $B$ having corresponding pole portions, and a magnetic inductive connection between said armature and magnet, arranged remote from said polar projections, and pole portions with one or more exciting-coils C inclosing said armature, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination of stationary magnet $B$, revolving armature $A$, coils $C$, $C$, and iron disk D, mounted on said armature and revolving therewith, with its periphery in inductive proximity to the nagnet $B$, substancially as set forth. 9 th. In an electromotor, the combination of a revolving armature baving polar projections, a stationary magnet having corresponding pole portions, exciting-coils inclosing said armature with their axes coincident with its axis of rotation, and the commutator F, constructed substantially as set forth, with the roller or conductor G through which the current enters the commutator, and a control-ling-lever (i, carrying the conductorg and adapted to move the same start, or reverse the around the commutator, and thereby to stop, stationary tubular magnet $B$, cut away to form pole portions $c, c$, revolving armature A arranged concentrioally within it, and excitingcoil Cinclosing the core of said armature and inc:osed within said armature magnet, whereby it magnetizes simultaneously said armature and magnet, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combi-
nation of a stationary tubulap magnet $B$ cut away to form pole nation of a stationary tubulap magnet $B$ cut away to form pole portions $c, c$, and divided longitudinally between the pole portions, within it, and with a revolving armature A arranged concentrically Within it, and the exciting-coil C inclosing the core of said armature simd enclosed within said tubular magnet, whereby it magnetizes forth. 12 th magnet B . In an electromotor, the combination, with stationary magnet $B$ having pole portions and exciting-coil C , of revolving iron core a, arranged in the axis of said coil and consisting of an iron core a, subdivided into distinct longitudinal members for the separated laminm, substantinuts, and pole pieces $b, b$, made up of separated laminm, substantinlly as set forth. 13 th. In an electro-
motor, the combination, with stationary magnet $B$, having pole portions and exciting-coil $C$, of revolving armature $A$ arranged in the
axis of said coil and consisting of a core $a$, constructed of a longitudinally slitted iron tube $l$, and iron wires $m$ arranged longitudinally in said tube, and laminated pole-pieces $b, b$, substantially as set forth. 14th. The combination, with stationary magnet $B$, having pole portions and exciting-coil $C$, of revolving armature $A$ consisting of iron core a longituninally subdivided, and the pole-pieces $b, b$, each consisting of a series of iron plates separated by intervening layers of non-magnetic material and provided with pole capso ubstantially as set forth. 15th. The combination, with armature A exciting-coils C , C and tubular magnet B , of disk, wharmature $A$ ex, E and non-magnetic tubular envelope or casing I, substantially as set forth, whereby the magnetic parts are inclosed and protected from dust. 16 th. The combination, of revolving armature A, consistfrom of core $a$ and three pole-pieces $b$ set at equal angular distances apart, magnet $B$ having pole portions $c$, $c$, corresponding to said poleapart, magnet pleces, and three exciting-coils C . C , with a commutator F adapted to direct the current into said coils successively, whereby each coil to direct the current into said coils successively, Whereby each coil
receives the current during its proportionate fraction of the revolureceives the current during its proportionate fraction of the revolu-
tion, substantially as set forth. 17th. The combination of revolving tion, substantially as set forth. B and two or more coils $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}$, with a commutator F having as many members as there arecoils, and adapted to direct the current into said coils successively, with roller or conductor $a$ by which the current enters the commutator, and another roller or conductor $g$ I angularly adjustable relatively to the roller $a$, whereby the duration of the current through each coil may be prolonged, and the current may be admitted to each coil for a longer or shorter interval before being cut off from the preceding coil, substantially as set forth. 18th. The combination, with the coils $C$, $C$, of the commutator $F$ having as many members as there are coils, the roller or conductor $g$, the controlling lever $G$ carrying said conductor, the roller or conductor $g$, the lever $G$, carrying the latter, and the screw $H$ for angularly adjusting said levers $G, G t$, relatively to each other, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,690. Railway Signal.

## (Signal de Chemin de Fer.)

John A. Leonard, Olenvale, Ont., 11th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim-The combination, with the track B, of two or more levers D, F, pivoted endwise together and fulcrumed between their onds, one end of the series of lever provided with a tread $E$ in proximity to the rail, and the opposite end of the series of levers connected to a bell rope or chain $K$, supported by post $\mathbf{M}$ and leading to a bell or gong at the place of danger, whereby the wheels of a passing train will depress the thread and cause an alarm to be sounded, as set forth.

## No. 25,691. Water Heater for Locomotive Boilers. (Réchauffeur d"Eau pour Chau. dières de Locomolives.)

Thomas Clifford, Mount Savage, Md., U. S., 11th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a smoke-box, of an encircling water-jacket provided with inwardly-extending pockets and with longitudinal water tubes extending through the smoke-space, and connecting the inwardly-extending packets, substantially ar and for the purpises described. 2nd. A smoke-box which is provided with an exterior longitudinal water chamber, which encircles the sides and partially encloses the ends of such smoke-box, and which has Iongitudinal water-tubes, which extend across the path of the escaping products of combustion, and which connect the oppositelyplaced exclosing end portions of the water-chamber. 3rd. The compination, with a smoke-box, of an encircling water-chamber, which has inwardly-extending oppositely-placed end portions, and watertubes which connect such end portions, and an end plate or head which is provided with orifies, which are coincident with the water tubes, and with serew-nuts for closing such orifies.

## No. 25,692. Holder for Photographs, Pictures, etc. (Porte-Photographie, Image, etc.)

## Edward Pachtmana, Dresden, Germany, 11th January, 1887; 5 years.

 Claim.-As a new article of manufacture, a holder for photographs and other similar objects consisting of the frames $b$, attached to the nelined base $c$, by means of loops of a suitable durable fabric, folded in such a manner that the forward edge of the open loop of fabrio is attached to the near surface of one of the frame $b$, whereas the rearedge of the said fabric is attached to the forward surface of the next edge of the said fabric is attached to the forward surface of the next
adjoining frame, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,693. Cylindrical Wooden Package. (Boâte Cylindrique de Bois.)

James Tomlinson, Detroit, Mich,, U. S., 11th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A cylindrical package, the walls of which are composed of two layers of veneer, or wond sheeting, and a layer of waterproofed fabric interposed between them, as described. 2nd. A cylindrical package, the walls of which are composed of two thicknesses of wood, wound in a continuous coil from one piece and baving a water-proofed fabric interposed between them, substantially as de of a oover having a bevelled edge, for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,694. Elastic Pen and Penholder. (Plume et Porteplume Elastiques.)

Ernst Mögel, Dresden, Germany, 11th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The arrangement and application of a spirally ooiled spring $a$ to a stem-handle or holder $c$, for rendering the pen or writing instrument flexible in all directions, and the device for rendering the said spring inoperative by screwing the stem or handle $c$, into the
cone $d$ of the holder or clamp, for the pen $f$, (Figs. 1, 2, 3,) or by means of the rod or spindle $g$ (Fig. 10) of the angularly bent sliding rod $h$. Fig. 11). and the cone $g$. substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The application and employment of the coiled spring $a$, which is so provided with a rear extension $l$ that the same can be used in ordinary holders (Figs 4 and 5), substantially as same can be used in ordinary holders (Figs 4 and 5), substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. bei combination of the spring a, pen and extension , said parts being made rom one piece of metal (Figs. 6 and 7), substantially as and for the pur-
pose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The applicatian of the helical pose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The applicatian of the helical spring a, for holding the pen $f$ by inserting the same between the
alternately depressed coils, and also for receiving the stem handle or holder $c$, substantially as and forthe purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5 th. The arrangement of the cylindrical holder or clamp K with long leaf spring ?, which latter is attached to the holder c by means of the springs $r$ (Fig. 12), all substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,695. Method of and Apparatus for Ventilating Hats, Helmets, etc. (Mode de Ventilation des Chapeaux, Casques, etc., et appareil pour cet objet.)

Charles Potter, Stockport, Eng., 11th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a hat or other head covering, the combination of the fan $a$, with the pendulum $b$, in such a manner that the pendulum $b$ is set in motion by the constant movements of the head, and actuates the fan $a$ either directly or indirectly, all substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a hat or other head covering, the valve $e$ or slide $n$, for the purpose of regulating the covering, the valve $e$ or slide $n$, for
admittance of air employed inside the frame or casing $c$, or air inlet admittance of air employed inside the rame or casing $c$, or air inlet $h$ respectively, in direct combination with the fan and pendulum forth.

## No. 25,696. Bath Tub. (Baignoire.)

Frank B. Day, Jackson, Mich., U.S., 11th January, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the bath tab of ordinary internal construction, of an external shell extending beneath the bottom and up the ades of the tub, of burners arranged at internals at openings in the sid external shell, whereby heat is applied directly to the bottom of the bath tub, and pipe connections from said burners to the reservoir for supplying the fuel, all substantially as desoribed. 2 nd. The combination of the bath tub of ordinary internal construction, of an external shell extending beneath the bottom and up the sides of the tub, of burners arranged at intervals at openings in the said external shell, whereby heat is applied directly to the bottom of said external sheln, whereby heat is applied directly to the bottom of
the tub, pipe oonnections from said burners to the reservoir for supthe tub, pipe oonnections from said burners to the reservoir for sup-
plying the fuel, and an auxiliary tank connection to the bath tub plying the fuel, and an auxiliary tank connection to the bath tub having a pipe connection, the said auxiliary tank having a false bot-
tom, and burner placed in the opening thereof and connected to the tom, and burner placed in the opening th
reservoir, all substantially as described.

## No. 25,697. Index. (Index.)

The Schlicht and Field Company, Toronto Ont., (Assinee of Paul J. Schlicht, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.), 11th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-18t. An index table having a series of columns headed by the first two or more letters of surnames in divisions, in the alphabetical order of succession, a series of intersecting columns headed by the first letters of given names alphabetically arranged, and page indicating numbers at the points of intersection, in combination with a name-book paged to correspond with the index-table, substantially as described and shown, whereby the names bearing like initials are subdivided into smaller groups to the end, that the searcher may instantly seleot the particular name acquired. 2 nd . An index table having columns headed by the first two or more letters of surnames in divisions, in alphabetical order of succession, a series of intersect in divisions, in alphabetical order of succession, a series of intersecting columns headed by an indicating letter of given names alpha-
betically arranged, and page indicating numbers at the points of inbetically arranged, and page indicating numbers at the points of in-
tersection, in combination with a name-book paged to correspond tersection, in combination with a name-book paged to correspond With the index table and divided into sections, in the manner de-
scribed and shown, whereby the names bearing like initials are subscribed and shown, whereby the names bearing like initials are sub-
divided into the smaller groups to the end, that the searcher may divided into the smaller groups to the end, that the searcher may
instantly select the particular name required. 3rd. An index table instantly select the particular name required. 3rd. An index table
for compound names, that is to say, those compesed of christian and for compound names, that is to say, those compased of christian and surnames having a column containing the first two or more letters of one name, another column containing the first letter of the other
name, and page indicator numbers in line with both columns, subname, and page indicator numbers in line with both columns, substantially as described, whereby names of the same initials are sub-
divided into different groups or classes according to the letters following said initials.

## No. 25,698. Electric Conductor. (Conducteur d'Electricité.)

John J. Williamson, Boston, Mass., U.S., 11th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A compound ingot having a core of malleable metal of high electric conductivity and comparatively low fusing temperature, such as is herein described, inolosed on its side or sides and ends by a malleable tenacious metal of lower electric conductivity and comparatively high fusing point, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In the preparation of compound ingots of malleable cast metal exterior and copper centre for the manufacture of electric conductors, the improved method of preparing the interior of the steel envelope for the reception of the core consisting of the removal of sand-scale and the application of a carbonaceous wash or of the equivalent of such manipulations, substantially as described. 3rd. The method of producing electric conducting wires composed of copper and copper alloys, by casting or pouring molten fluid copycr or copper alloys to and around a solid bar, substantially as herein
specified, or within a hollow ingot of oopper or oopper alloys, as serein indicated, and afterwards heating such ingot and reducing such ingot by rolling and drawing to the diameter proper for eleotri-
cal conductors, all substantially as and for the purposes desoribed. 4th. The electrical conductor consisting of the core of copper and the envelope of iron or steel, when made substantially as specified, and possessing the properties herein set forth. sth. A compound specified, all substantially as described. 6th. The method of making specified, all substantialy as described. 6th. The method of making
oopper-cored steel or iron-enclosed electric conductors, herein de-sopper-

## No. 25,699. Air and Gas Engine. (Machine a Air et a Gaz.)

Stephen Wilcox, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 12th January, 1887 ; 15 years. Claim.-1st. The combination, with a gas engine, in which compressed air is admitted to the working cylinder and fired, of a charging device for saturating the air with an inflammable liquid, a variable cut-off valve and an igniter to inflame the charge capable of adjustment, to act coincident with the closing of said cut-off valve. bustible cosination in an air or gas engine, in which the comfor injeoting an inflammable fluid, operated and adjusted substantially as deseribed, to deliver said inflammable fluid at the latest movement of the induction valve, so that mixture with the admitted air takes place within the oylinder, coincident with, or subsequent to the closing of said valve. 3rd. In combination with an air or gas engine, in which combustible gases are fired in the working oylinder engine, in which combustible gases are fired in the working oylinder a charging device for injecting an infiammable fluid operated and adjusted substantially as described, to deliver a small quantity of the same during the opening movement of the induction valve, and to rapidly deliver a greater quantity or full supply during the closing movement of said valve, whereby the greater quantity of inflam mable fluid entering the cylinder at the latest movement of the valve, is mixed with the preceding air admitted within the cylinder subsequent to the closing of said valve. 4th. In combination with an air or gas engine, in which combustible gases are fired, two charging
pumps operated by a mechanism of differential movement, one of pumps operated by a mechanism of differential movement, one of said pumps being adjusted to deliver a small quantity of inflammable fluid during the opening movement of the induction valve, and the other pump adjusted to rapidy deliver a greater or full supply during the closing movement of said vaive, whereby the greater quantity of inflammable fluid, entering the tyinder at the latest ion raiveclose 5 th. A repiver for air or gas engines, provived with a series of internal tubes connected with the exhaust pipe or passages of the working cylinder, the air space communicating with the delivery of the air compressing pump and directly with the induction passage of the working cylinder, whereby said tubes serve to heat the passing current of compressed air, and as stays to strengthen the construction. 6th, A working cylinder or valve chest head for gas engines, made hollow and fitted with stuffing boxes and hollow piston or valve rods, said hollow head forming a water space or piston or vaive rods, sider holl stuffing box, whereby the packing is kept cool and protected from burning by an esoape of the hot gases is kept cool and protected from burning by an esoape of the hot gases
around said rods. 7th. In combination with an air or gas engine, in around said rods. 7th. In combination with an air or gas engine, in duction valve adapted to be disconnected from its opening mechan ism at any desired part of the stroke, and sunddenly closed by an in dependent auxiliary device, and a charging pump for injecting an inflammable fluid operating coincident with the closing movement of said valve. 8th. The combination, with a gas engine, in which com pressed combustible gases are fired in the working cylinder, of an in duction valve opened by a positive motion and adapted to be closed at any desired point of the stroke by an extraneous force, and an igniter acting coincident with the closing of said induction valve 9 th. A double-seated induction valve, located between the receiver and cylinder, to close the communication and resist the action of a preponderating pressure from either direction. 10th. An induction valve of the type or kind described, having its port extended directly through it, and its circumferential faces fitted to close the communication between both the cylinder and receiver, and to be cooled by exposure to the adjacent water-jacket when in an open position. 11th The combination, with a gas engine, in which compressed combustible gases are fired in the working cylinder, of independent induction and eduction valves protected by water jackets, the induction valves adapted to resist pressure toward and from the cylinder, and to cut off at variable points of the stroke, and an igniter adapted to inflame the charge coincident with the closing of the cut-off. 12th. The combination, with a gas engine, in which compressed combustible gases are fired in the working cylinder, of a valve gear for positively operating independent induction and eduction valves, the induction valves being adapted to olose at variable points of the stroke, and an igniter acting eoincident with the closing of the induction valve, as set forth. 13th. The combination, with a gas engine in which as set forth. 13thastible gases are fired in the working cylinder, of independent induction and eduction valves protected by waterjackets, the induction valves adapted to resist pressure toward and from the cylinder, and capable of adjustment to cut off at variable points of the stroke, and a reversing gear for running the engine in either direction. 14th. An air or gas engine, having its burner secured between the nozzles or flanges of the working cylinder and valve box, whereby it may be easily removed and replaced without disturbing other parts of the engine. 15th. An air or gas engine pro vided with a sliding igniter, operated by a motion coincinent with the valve motion, and having its inclosing port between the burner and cylinder, whereby it is sure to encounter and fire the issuing vapor, and made capable of adjustment to act simultaneously with the olosing of the cut-off at any desired point of the stroke. 16th. A double-acting air or gas engine, in which atmospheric air and an inflammable fluid are mixed and fired in successive charges, consisting of a working cylinder, an air compressing pump, a reservoir containing atmospheric air under pressure, arranged between said pump and cylinder, and a charging device for injecting an inflammable fluid, said cylinder being fitted with suitable induction and exhaust valves, combined with a link motion for operating and reversing the same, and also operating said oharging device. 17th. A double-acting air or gas engine, in which atmospheric air and an inflammable fluid are mixedjand fired in successive charges, consist-
ing of an air compressing pump, a reservoir containing atmospherio air under pressure, arranged between said pump and cylinder, and a charging devioe for injecting an inflammable fluid, said cylinder being fitted with suitable induction and exhaust valves, combined with a link motion for operating and reversing the same, and the charging device operated by mechanism independent of said link motion. 18th. An engine, in which the agent of force is saturated air fired in successeve charges in the working cylinder, provided with an air compressing pump, a reservoir or receiver for containing air under compression, and a device for saturating the air with an inflammable fluid, the working cylinder of said engine having suitable induction and exhaust valves, the induction valve being adjusted to open to admit air, separately or with an inflammable fluid, in such measured quantity to saturate a portion of the accompanying air to close at a predetermined period of each stroke, and during said olosing movement to admit the required remaining portion of air and inflammable ment to admit the required remaining portion of air and infammable
fluid, or the entire required supply of inflammable fluid separately, fluid, or the entire required supply of inflammable fluid separately, Whereby a complete saturation of the air and inflammable fuid is delayed to take place within the working cylinder coincident with, or subsequent to the closing of induction valve. 19 th. In combination with an air or gas engine, in which combustibles gases are fired,
a moistening receptacle or chamber with interior spraying attacha moistening receptacle or chamber with interior spraying attach-
ment arranged to saturate the entering air preparatory to compresment arranged to saturate the entering air preparatory to compres-
sion, for the purposes explained. 20th. In a gas engine, an air pump sion, for the purposes explained. 20 th. In a gas engine, an air pump
provided with a valve adjusted to operate coincident with cut-off provided with a valve adjusted to operate coincident with cut-off
mechanism, whereby the effective capacity of the air-compression mechanism, whereby the effective capacity of the air-compression pump is adapted to the point of cut-off to suit the varying load. 2lst. In a gas engine, an air supply and an oil feeding device operateach admitted to the cylinder and the quantity of air delivered by the air pump is controlled correspondingly with the adjustment of said out-off mechanism. 22nd. In an air pump of a gas engine, an auxiliary air passage oommunicating with the source of air supply and with the opposite sides of the piston, and the latter with the atmosphere, said passage being fitted with saitable valves, Whereby increased upon the opposite sides of said piston, for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,700. Bottle Stopper Fastening. (Ligature de Bouchon de Bouteille.)

Lewis Kalling, Jr., Baltimore, Md., U. S., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with a bottle and its stopper, a cap attached to the said stopper, slotted straps extending from the cap trunnions, which project from the neck and through the slotted straps, and a clamp pivoted to the said trunnions and adapted to be forced over the said cap, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with a bottle and its stopper, the cap D having the slotted strapsf arranged diametrically opposite to each other and provided with the stops $h$, the trunnions $a$, which project radially from the neck of the bottle and through the slotted straps, and the swinging clamp E pivoted to the said trunnions and arranged to be moved over the said cap and in contact with the said stops, substantially as specified. 3rd. In combination with a bottle and its stopper, a cap attached to the said stopper, slotted straps extending from the cap, a wire fastened around the neck of the bottle, the cap, a wire fastened Wire fastened around the neck of the bottle, the cap, a wire fastened
around the neok of the bottle, having eyes therein, and a clamp to around the ueok of the bottle, having eyes therein, and a clamp to hold down the cap, having its ends turned in so as to pass through
the slotted straps and into the eyes in the neok wire, substantially as the slotted
specified.

## No. 25,701. Turbine Wheel. (Turbine.)

Robert Cameron and John C. Lansing, Shelbourne, Ont., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim-1st. A turbine, having a wheel contained within the casing A, with a series of vertical blades B and a series of curved blades E , the latter blades being a slight distance below the bottom edge of the blades $B$, in combination with the chutes $a$, designed to direct the Water against the surface of the blades B, substantially as and for the purpose specified, 2nd. A turbine, having a wheel contained within the casing $A$, with a series of vertical blades $B$ and a series of ourved blades $E$, the latter blades being in such positions that lines, drawn from the bottom edge of the blades $\mathbf{B}$ to the top edge of the blades $E_{\text {, }}$ would be substantially at an angle of forty-five degrees, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A turbine, having a wheel contained within the casing $A$, with a series of vertical blades $B$ and a series of curved blades $E$, the latter blades being in such positions that lines, drawn from the bottom edge of the blades $B$ to the top edge of the blades $E$, would be substantially at an angle of forty-five degrees, and the bottom edges of each of the blades E are contracted towards each other, so as to form a series of buckets, which will retain for a limited period the water falling into them from the blades B, substantially as and for the purpose specifed. 4th. A turbine, having a plurality of chutes a, and provided with gates $F$, pivoted at $f$, and arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A turbine, having a plurality of chutes a, and provided with gates $\mathbf{F}$ pivoted at $f$, operated as described, and having wings $h$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,702. Furnace for Treating Retuse. (Fourneau de Traitement des Déchets.)

James Richmond and Thomas Birtwistle, Burnley, Eng., 12th January, 1887; 5 years
Claiml.-1st. Vertical slits and air passages in the side and division walls of combustion chambers, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The means, either jointly or separately, for the purification of the gases, leaving the combustion chambers and drying sheds, substantially as specified. 3rd. Arranging the drying shed or sheds, with respect to the combustion chambers that, evolved and emerging therefrom, will pass over the drying hearth or hearth in a transverse direction to the chambers, substantially as specified.

4th, Forming orevices or perforations in the drying hearths for the admission of atmospheric air to the refuse, as hereinbefore de-
scribed. 5th. Constructing the drying hearth or hearths stepwise to ensure a better circulation of air beneath the refuse.

## No. 25,703. Metallic Lathing and Foundation therefor. (Claire. Voie Métallique et Fondation.)

James W. Kensett, Newport, R.I., U.S., 12th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A lathing foundation, having a series of parallel grooves or depressions, provided at intervals with lath-supporting oops or eyes, that are continuous from end to end and extend across said grooves, substantially as described. 2nd. A corrugated metallic lathing foundation, having integral loops or eyes for supporting the aths, substantially as described. 3rd. A metallic lathing foundation formed with a series of parallel grooves or depressions, each proided at intervals with lath supporting loops, the loops in one groove alternating with those in adjacent grooves, substantially as decribed. 4th. A metallic lathing foundation, having a series of parallel oorrugations and intervening grooves or depressions, provided with integral lath supporting loops, that are continuous from end to wit and extend across said grooves or depressions, substantially as end and extend across said grooves or depressions, substantially as
described. 5th. The combination, with a metallic lathing foundaion, having a series of parallel corrugations and intervening grooves provided with integral loops, of metallic laths lying in said grooves and supported by said loops, substantially as described.
No. 25,704. Car-Coupling. (Attelage de Chars.)
Charles D. Wooley, Walden, N.Y., U.S., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a carcoupling, the combination, with a couplingpin suspended from a guide-arm pivotally secured to the head of the coupling-pin, and adapted to awing therewith and limit the tilting motion of the pin when engaged by the approaching link, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a car-coupling, the combinatiun, with a coupling-pin, provided with a shoulder-bearing at the base of its head, of a vibrating guide-arm piyotally secured to the coupling-pin between the said shoulder and point of suspension, and adapted to engage the shoulder and thereby limit the tilting motion of the pin, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a car-coupling, the combination with a gravity coupling-pin adapted to retain one end of the link within the draw-head, of a vibrating arm pivotally secured to the head of the coupling-pin, and means for increasing or diminishing the pressure of said arm on the end of the link, and thereby elevat ing or depressing the free end of the link, substantially as set forth. 4 th. In a car-coupling, the combination, with a rock-shaft provided with an arm adapted to operate the coupling-pin, of a handle, arm or lever for rocking the shaft, and a lock for securing the shaft against rotation, and hence the pin from uncoupling, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a car-coupling, the combination, with the drawhead provided with the slots in its upper and under sides, and the coupling-pin with its shoulders, of the guide-arm pivotally secured to the coupling-pin and draw-head, and the rock-shaft with its operating arm, connected with the pin by a link, the whole constructed and operating substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,705. Rein Holder. (Accroche-Rênes.)

Lucius S. Tambling, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the rein-holding block having an opening, of the spring-actuated clamp-block located in said opening and adapted to receive the reins and the rope for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the rein-holding block having an opening, of the clamp block located therein, and the pivoted lever $L$, as set forth.
No. 25,706. Process and Apparatus for Washing, Condensing and Absorbing Gases and Manufacturing Chemical Products. Procédé et Appareil pour Laver, Condenser et Absorber les Gaz et Fabriquer les Produits Chimiques.)
Eugen B. Ritter and Charles Kellner, Goerz, Austria, 12th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein described method of condensing, absorbing or washing gases consisting in cooling them, and then conducting them continually through a series of closed vessels, through which liquid is conducted in the reverse direction of the gases, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an apparatus for condensing, washing and absorbing gases, the combination. with a coolar having pipes through which gases can be conducted, of a series of absorption vessels conneoted with each other and with the cooling pipes, and of pumps for conveying liquids into the absorption vessels, substantially as shown and desoribed. 3rd. In an apparatus for condensing. washing and absorbing gases, the combination, with a horizontal washing and absorg the pipes through which liquids can be conducted, of a series of connecting vertical oylindrical vessels oonnected with of a series of connecting vertical osyindrical vessels other and with the pipes passing through the trough, substaneach other and with desoribed. 4th. In an apparatus for condensing, washing and absorbing gases, the combination, with a series of vertical cylindrical vessels having swinging outlet pipes at the top, and fixed inlet-pipes at the bottom, of upright pipes extending upward from said fixed outlet-pipes, coneentric with the centres of rotation of the upper outlet-pipes of two adjacent cylindrical vessels, substan-
tially as shown and described. 5th. In an apparatus for condensing, tially as shown and described. 5th. In an apparatus for condensing,
washing and absorbing gases, the combination, with a series of Washing and absorbing gases, the combination, with a series of
vertical cylindrical vessels having gas outlet-pipes at the top, gas inlet-pipes at the bottom, vertioal pipes connecting the upper outletpipes of one cylinder with the bottom inlet-pipes of the other cylinder, and an inlet-pipe for the liquidsat the top of each cylinder, and an outlet-pipe for the liquids at the bottom of each oylinder, sub-


#### Abstract

stantially as shown and desoribed. 6th. In an apparatus for washing condensing and absorbing gases, the combination, with the trough, of gas-oooling pipes in the same, the box $E$ in which the gas-cooling pipes terminate, absorption vessel and pipes extending from the box E to the bottoms of the absorption vessels, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In an apparatus for condensing, washing and absorbing gases, the combination, with a series of vertical cylindri cal vessels connected with each other, of spiral pumps mounted on tubular shafts, and tubes connecting the upper ends of the absorption vessels with the tubular shafts of the spiral pumps,substantially as shown and described.


## No. 25,707. Brick and Tile Machine. <br> (Machine a Brique et Tuiles.)

James C. Anderson, Highland Park, Ill., U.S., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a machine for pressing substances into form, the method herein described of feeding the material into the moulds which consists in forming a vacuam in the mould box, to draw the material to be compressed into the same through suitable ducts or openings, us set forth. 2nd. In a brick or tile machine, the method herein described of filling the moulds with the material to be com pressed, which consists in bringing the upper and lower plungers to gether within the mould, and then separating them to produce a vacuum within the mould, which action draws the material from the feed spouts uniformly into the mould oavity by the force of suction as set forth. 3rd. The method herein described of making ornamen tal brick or tiles of clays of different colours, the same consisting in reducing the clays to finely divided condition and condncting it to the moulds through a plurality of spouts, as set forth. 4th. The method herein described of ornamenting the face of brioks or tiles with clays of different colors, the same consisting in feeding the dry clay powder through a plurality of spouts in the face edge of the mould in connection with the spouts, for filling in the clay forming the main body of the brick or tile. 5 th. In a machine for pressing substances into form, the moulds of which are provided with feed ducts or spouts in their sides, as described, whereby the material to be compressed, is fed into the moulds between the plungers while said plungers are within the moulds. 6 th. In a machine for pressing substances into form, the double sets of plungers and cams for operating them located on the outside of the frame of the machine, and the pinion wheels and mechanism for operating the cams and plungers located within the sides of the frame of the machine, as set plungers located within the sides of the frame of the machine, as set located on the outside of the machine and adupted to work in $a$ located on the outside of the machine and adupted to work in a
horizontal direction, as described, whereby the clay is fed inte the horizontal direction, as described, whereby the clay is fed inte the
side of the mould box by the combined action of suction and gravity. side of the mould box by the combined action of suction and gravity.
8 th. In a brick and tile machine of the character described, the 8th. In a brick and tile machine of the character described, the
plungers of which are moved towards each other to oompress the plungers of which are moved towards each other to compress the clay by means of eocentric cams, as described, and moved in an opposite direction by means of cam slots or grooves engaging with studs or pins on the plunger frumes, as set forth. 9th. In a brick or tile machine of the character described, the cams $V$ adapted to work in the grooves 3 , formed in the walls of the open space $W$ of the yoke or cross-head $S$, in combination with the cam groove discs located outside of the plunger frames and connected thereto by means of $a$ stud working in said cam groove, as set forth. 10th. In a brick and tile machine of the character described, the horizontal mould boxes AI connected to, and communicating with the feed spouts above end thereof, whereby the clay is fed into said moulds by gravitation as set forth. 11th. In a brick and tile machine of the eharacter de scribed, the horizontal mould boxes A connected to, and communicating with the feed spouts at one end thereof, in combination with the horizontal reciprocating plungers operated as described, whereby the supply of clay is fed into the mould box and moved forward to the solid portion of the mould before compression takes place, and an excess of air prevented from entering the moulds, as set forth 12th. In a brick machine of the character described, the bar Oi provided with the head Is in combination with the pivoted lever M1 and cam groove Ri, whereby the newly formed bricks are pushed out of the path of the plungers, as set forth, 13 th. In a brick machine, of the character described, the pins or plugs (ix connected to the shaft $I_{1}$, as described, said shaft being provided with a bell crank lever Lit, friction stud $e, f$, in combination with the discs Bi provided with the oam slot $g$, whereby the pins or plugs are moved back and forth at the proper time, to allow the coinpressed air in the moulds to escape as set forth. 14th. In a brick machine of the character degcribed, cross-head $N$, carrying the plungers $P$ and $R$, adapted to travel in guides 0 , in combination with the portions $S$ provided with the ex tensions $I$, adapted to work in the guides $V$, as set forth. 15 th . In a brick machine of the character described, the yokes $S$ provided wiith the oil-receiving grooves 3, as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,708. Base Burning Boiler for Steam Heating. (Chaudiere a Foyer Bas pour Chauffage a Vapeur.)
William B. Dunning, Geneva, N. Y., U. S., 12th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-In a steam heating apparatus, a set of tubes or flues $U$ leading from and through the crown sheet passing through the water and steam space $S$, and through the upper head of boller directly ores closing
specified.

## No. 25,709. Retort Furnace for Making Wood Creosote. (Four a Cornue pour Fabriquer le Créosote de Bois.)

Ludvig Hansen and Andrew Smith, Wilmington, N. C., U. S., 12th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A furnace Ar, having fire-place provided with arch as and flues az at opposite sides, through the inner end of said arch,
and a retort or oylinder $B$, set in the said furnace above said arch and surrounded by an air-space $b$, in combination with transverse partitions $b \mathrm{r}, b_{2}$, dividing alternately the lower and the upper half of the said space $b$, for circulating the heat round the said retort, in of the said space $b$, for circulating the heat round the said retort, in
the manner hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the the manner hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the double furnace $A$, provided with the arches al and flues a2, wirh the
retort $B$, and the air-space $b$ surrounding the said retort and divided retort $B$, and the air-space $b$ surrounding the said retort and divided
by alternate transverse partitions $b 1, b 2$. 3rd. The combination of by alternate transverse partitions $b^{1}, b^{2}$. 3rd. The combination of
the double furnace $A$, provided with the arches at and flues a2, with the double furnace $A$, provided with the arches al and fues a2, with
the retort $B$, and the air-space $b$ surrounding the said retort and the retort B, and the air-space $b$ surrounding the said retort and divided by alternate transverse partitions $b 1, b 2$, and having ventila-
ting end doors $D$. 4th. The combination of the double furnace $A$, ting end doors $D$. 4th. The combination of the double furnace $A$,
provided with the arches ar and flues $a^{2}$, with the retort $\mathbf{B}$, having provided with the arches al and flues az, with the retort $B$, having
end-doors D provided with latches $c$, and the air-space $b$ surrounding the said retort and divided by alternate transverse partitions $b \mathrm{r}, b_{2}$, and having ventilating end-doors $G$. 5 th. The combination, with a retort furnace $A$. B, having openings $g$ leading to its flues, of a fan or blower $H$ connecced to said openings to force a current of air through said flues for the rapid cooling of the retort. 6th. The combination of the retort double furnace A having around its retort air spaces or flues $b$ provided with ventilating end-doors $(x$, with the fan blower H connected to force a current of air through the said flues, at opposite sides of the partition $a$ dividing the said furnace.

No. 25.710. Bullet Mould. (Moule à Balles.)
Amory Jewett, Somerville, Mass., U.S., 12th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-lst, The expansive moulds B, B, pivoted together and being connected to their rear ends, the plate A having the core or projection a on its inside for the purpose of forming a cavity or recess in the base of the bullet, as set forth. 2nd. The expansive moulds $B$, B and serews or pins e, $e$, in combination with the plate A having slots $a, a$ and interior core or projection $a$, with centering shoulder air, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The expansive bullet moulds $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}$, having mould cavities $b, b$ and semioircular ribs $b_{1}, b \mathrm{x}$, $b r$, as described, in combination with the self-centering back plate $A$ having core or projection $a^{1}$, for ibe formation of the rear cavity in the base of the bullet, as set forth.

## No. 25,711. Mailing Case. (Valise de Poste')

Joseph Davis, New York, N. Y., and Norman W. Stearns, Boston,
Mass., U. S.,12th January, 1887; 5 years
Claim.-1st. A mailing case consisting of an outer shell or casing, an inner shell and a cap applicable to the top of both shells. 2nd. A mailing case of wood, metal, papier-maché, or other suitable material, having its interior provided with an impervious or water-proof lining of cement, paraffine, wax, tar, or other liquid repellent. 3rd. A mailing case for bottles, etc., consisting of a shell or casigg, in combination with a cushion of soft elastic absorbent material Interposed between the interior of the shell and frangible object to be protected thereby, substantially as set forth. 4th. A mailing oase consisting of an outer shell or casing, an inner metallic shell and a
sorew-cap for closing the mouth of the ohamber therein, substan-sorew-cap for closing the mouth of the ohamber therein, substan-
tially as deseribed. 5th. A mailing case having a receiving chamber and provided on its outside with a coating, covering or shell imperand provided on its outside with a coating, covering or shell imper-
vious to liquids, in combination with a cushion of soft elastic and vious to liquids, in combination with a cushion of soft elastic and
absorbent material, and a cap for closing the mouth of the chamber, absorbent materia, and a cap for closing the mouth of the chamber,
as specified. 6 th. In combination with a shell or casing and a sorewcap for closing the chamber therein, an elastic washer for sealing the joint between them and for locking the screw-cap to the casing, as specified. 7th. In combination, an outer shell or casing, an inner impervious lining of metal, cement, paraffine, tar, etc., a screw-oap for closing the mouth of the chamber therein, and an elastic washer which serves both the function of sealing the joint between, and a device for locking the cap to the casing, as shown and described. 8 th. A mailing case consisting of an outer shell or casing, an inner tightly fitting shell, movable inetallic shell, a soft elastic and absorbent cushion interposed between the metal shell and the bottle or other frangible object, and a cap for closing the chamber within the case, as set forth. 9th. A screw-cap having a milled edge in combination with a shell or casing, and an elastic washer for sealing the joint between them, and for locking them together, as described.

## No. 25,712. Flat Wire Nail.

(Clou de Fil de Fer plat.)
Charles W. Dean and Albert G. Godfrey, Taunton, Mass., U.S., 12th
January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A nail blank having a sharp pointed stem and a flat head, whose parallel inner and outer edges or faces, respectively, form right angles with the corresponding edges of the stem, and which head terminates in a bevelled and hook-like voint, as described. 2nd. A nail cut from bar metal with a stem and a head, substantially at right angles to each other, formed by the cut that severs said nail from the bar and having a short point projecting
from said head parallel with the stem, substantially as described.

## No. 25,713. Car Brake. (Frein de Char.)

The Masterman Automatic Brake Equalizer Company, San Francisco (assignee of William H. Masterman, Alameda), Cal., U. S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The brake-lever and the rod through which power is applied thereto, in combination with an interposed weighted lever, and an arm connected therewith having a locking device to bind When the weight is raised, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The weight upon the bell-crank lever through which power is applied to the brake-lever, and having shoulders 0 formed upon each side, in combination with the lever pivoted to the weight and its supporting-arm, and provided with a locking device at its upper end to slide upon the fixed rod or bar when the weight is down, and to bind upon said rod when the weight is raised, substantially as herein described.

## No. 25,714. Slide Valve Mechanism for Steam Engines. (Mecanisme de Tiroir de Vapeur.)

Charles Schmid and George Farnsworth, Chicago, III., U. S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with the main slide-valve having escape-ports therein, and a supplemental valve for opening and closing said escape-ports, of suitable mechanism extending between said supplemental valve and some relativelyfixed part of the structure, and adapted to shift the said supplemental valve as the main slide-valve is operated, substantially as described 2nd. In slide valve mechanism, the combination, with the main 2nd. In slide valve mechanism, the combination, with the main
slide-valve having suitable escape-ports therein, and a supplemental valve for opening and closing said escape-ports, of mechanism for valve for opening and closing said escape-ports, of mechanism for
shifting said supplemental valve, comprising a crank-arm suitably shifting said supplemental valve, comprising a crank-arm suitably
connected with the supplemental valve and adapted to be operated connected with the supplemental valve and adapted to be operated
from some relatively fixed part of the engine structure, substantially from some relatively-fixed part of the engine structure, gubstantially
as described. 3rd. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with as described. 3rd. In slide-valve mechanisin, the combination, with
the main chambered slide-valve having escape-ports therein, of a supplemental valve for said ports having apertures therein adapted to be brought coincident with the ports of the main slide-valve, and suitable mechanism for controlling the moverment of said supplemental valve, substantially as described. 4th. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with the main slide-valve having escape-ports
therein of a supplemental disk-valve for said ports, and suitable therein, of a supplemental disk-valve for said ports, and suitable mechsnism for controlling the movement of said supplemental
valve, substantially as described. 5th. In slide-valve mechsnism, valve, substantially as described. 5 th. In slide-valve mechanism,
the combination, with the main slide-valve having escape-ports the combination, with the main slide-valve having escape-ports arbor leading from said supplemental valve, a crank connected to said arbor and a rod connecting said crank to the steam-chest, substantially as described. 6th. In slide-valve mechanism, the combiation, with the main slide-valve having escape-ports therein, of a supplemental rotating or disk-valve, a guard-ring for said valve, and a suitable arbor and controlling mechanism for said valve, substantially as described. 7th. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination with the main slide valve having escape-ports therein, of a supplemental rotating or disk-valve for said ports having its arbor formed intergral therewith, and suitable mechanism for turning said arbor, substantially as described. 8th. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, of the main chambered slide-valve having suitable escape-ports therein, of a supplemental disk-valve located within escape-ports therein, of a supplemental disk-valve located within
said main slide-valve and adapted to control the escape-ports thereof, said main slide-valve and adapted to control the escape-ports thereof,
the escape-ports of said main valve and the apertures of said diskvalve being relatively arranged, substantially as described. 9 th . In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with the holiow main slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with the hollow main within said slide-valve, of the spring for holding said supplemental valve to its seat, substantially as described. 10th. In slide-valve mechanism, the combination, with the main slide-valve having mechanism, the combination, with the main slide-vaive having suitable escape-ports therein, of a supplemental rotating or valve journalled with said main valve, and a coiled spring on the valve journalled with said main valve, and a colled spring on the arbor of said supplemental valve for pressing it against its seat,
substantially as described. 11th. In slide-valve meehanism. the combination of the chambered slide-valve having the cover $\mathrm{D}_{4}$, the central portion $\mathrm{D}_{2}$, and port-plate $\mathrm{Dr}_{1}$, and having the ports da, d3 $d_{5}, d^{6}$, spaces $d_{4}$ and end ports $d_{7}$, the supplemental valve EI having spertures $e^{x}$ and $e^{2}$ therein, the arbor $E_{2}$, the crank $K$ and rod $L$, substantially as described.
No. 25,715. Fanning Mill. (Tarare Cribleur.)
Duncan C. McCaig, Joseph Martin and Smith Curtis, Portage la Prairie, Man., Isth January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The oombination of the box Z with ite slide Q , with the fanning millat $0, T$, and with the oups $A$ on belt B , driven on the rollursa $C$ and $D$ by chain or belt $F$, whieh is driven by wheel $E$.


 as and for tho sur of the weights H,
before set forth.

## No. 25,716. Box Nailing Machine. <br> (Machine à Clouer les Boîtes.)

William S. Doig, (assignee of Thomas L. Smith and William S. Doig, ) Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a box-nailing machine, the combination of a nail intermittently-revolving cams, substantially as and more graduated stated. 2nd. In a box-nailing machine, the combination of the frames or meohanism supporting the nail boxes and punches, with a cam or cams arranged on ashaft operated intermittently by a ratohet motion connected to the cross-head, nail box and punch-holding mechanism and operated by it in its vertical movements, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a box-nailing machine. the combination, with a nail box and punch and its operating mechanism, with a cam or cams fixed on a shaft supported and controlled in position by pivoted adjustable levers, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination of a nailcontrolling and driving mechanism, with one or more box end guide the nails and cod into and out of position, for the proper insertion of the nails and the regulation of the position of the parts to be nailed, by means of intermittently rotating cams and springs, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination of the nail-controlling $\frac{\operatorname{and}}{\mathrm{K}}$, shafting mechanism with the lever $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{k}}$, ratchet device $k 2 k \mathrm{k}$, cams the nail bontially as shown and described. 6th. The combination of the nail box frame of a box-nailing machine, of one or more indepentrolled in position, substand removable nail boxes Ni, supported and controlled in position, substantially as shown and desoribed. 7 th. $\ln$ a with a slotted extension combination of a nail box frame provided
boxes HI, bolts $h_{4}$ and siefieck nut or cheok nuts $h_{5}$, substantially as shown and described. 8th. In a box-nailing machine, the combinashown and described. 8th. In a box-nailing machine, the combina tion of the punch-holding or punches, controlled in position by a removable locking punch or punches, controlled in position by a removable locking
plate or plates $j$, substantially as shown and described. 9th. In a plate or plates $f$, substantially as shown and rescribed. gth. In a formed with a slotted or grooved extension, with one or more punches ormed with a slotted or grooved extension, with one or more punches , with corresponding hook-shaped heads i and a removabe 10 th. In a ox-nailing maohine, the combination of the shaft $B$ and a clutch, or connecting and disconnecting the said shaft and the driving means, and a series of levers operated by a treadle adapted to throw he clutch into connection with the driving means, and also a revolving surface adapted to automitically throw the clutch out of conneo tion with the driving means, substantially as and for the purpose described. 11 th. The combination of a box-holding table or support of a box-nailing machine, with the adjustable serew-support N2, being arranged and oonstructed to operate substantially as shown and described. 12th. In a box-nailing maohine, the combination of he cam-operating shaft $k i$ and a cam or cams $k$, of an index whee M, substantially as and for the purposes described. 13th. In a boxnailing machine, the combination of the cam-operating shaft $k 1$ and a cam or cams $k$, with an index wheel $M$ provided with removable indicating plates $m$, substantially as and for the purpose dercribed. 4th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination of the framing $A$ the punch and the nail-controlling mechanism with a stop or stops $x$, said mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose described. 15 th . The combination, with the nail-feeding mechanism of a boxnailing meohine, of a nail feeder pan supported, in connection with aing maching of the nall-feeding mechanism, by pivots and bearings capable of alowng of the automatio vertical adjustment of the front of the nail feeder pan in relation to the rear of the nail-feeding mechanism,
substantially as and for the purpose shown and described. $16 t^{\prime}$, substantially as and for the purpose shown and described. The combination, with the nail-feeding mechanism of a box-nailing machine, of a nail-feeder pan having plates forming railways
tending over the plates, forming the nail ways of the nail-feeding tending over the plates, forming the nail ways of the nai-feeding
mechanism, substantially as shown and described. 17 th. The combination, with the nail-feeding mechanism of a box-nailing machine of a nail-feeder pan supported by pivots and bearings capable of allowing of automatic vertical adjustment of the said pan in relation to the feeding mechanism, and provided with a series of plates forming nail ways, extending over the ends of the plates forming the nail ways of the feeding mechanism, substantially as shown and described. 18th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with a nail-feeder pan provided with plates in its bottom forming ways for the recep-
tion and guidance of the nails, of a pivoted way clearing bar, subtion and guidance of the nails, of a pivoted way clearing bar, subatantisily as and for the purpose described. 19th. The combination adjustable way-plates o3, substantially as and for the purpose de scribed. 20th. The combination, with the nail-feeder pan of a boxnailing machine, of the laterally adjustable way-plates os, and removable curved extensions o6, substantially as shown and described. 21st. In the nail-feeding mechanism of a box-nailing machine, a series of pairs of way-plates having one of each pair of plates corres pondingly carried by a separate frame or support, one of said frames or supports being adjustable latterally in relation to the other, or suptantially as and for the purpose stated. 22nd. In combination with the nail-feeding mechanism of a box-nailing machine, of a pair of laterally adjustable way plate-supporting frames, controlled in in position in relation to each other by adjusting-screws, substan tially as shown and describod. $23 \mathrm{rd}$. in abox-nailing machine, the combination, with the nailways of the feeding meehanism, of aseries tal and vertical motion, substantially as and for the purpose detal and vertical motion, substantially as and for the purpose de
soribed. 24th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with the soribed. 24th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with the
nailways of the nail-feeding mechanism, of a series of nailway stops supported by bars capable of independent or colleotive action, sub stantially as and for the purpose stated. 25 th . In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with the nailways of the feeding mechanism, of a series of nailway stops mounted on blocks or carriers capable of interchangeable attachment to one or other of a pair of supporting and operating bars capable of independent or collective action, substantially as and for the purpose described. 26 th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination with the nailways of the nailfeeding mechanism, of a series of pivoted and tilting nailway stops, supported and controlled in position by a bar having a horizonta and vertical motion, substantially as and for the purposes described. of in a box-nailing machine, the combination, with the nailways of the feeding mechanism, of a series of pivoted and tilting nadwayd supported and controlled in position by a pair of bars having a horisontal and vertical motion the nailpays stops being capable of attachment to the said bars in any desired manner, substantially as combination, with the nrilwayg of the nail-feedinging machine, the combination, with the nailways of the nail-feoding mechanism, of a in position by bars controlled in position laterally by a cam or cams, substantially as shown and described. 29 th. In a box nailing ma: chine, the oombination, with a nailwsy of $a$ box nail-feeding mechanism, of a pivoted stop $S$ formed with a hook 820 at its lower end, a stop as and retaining spring $s^{16}$, substantially as and for the purpose described. 30th. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, With a pair of nailway stop-supporting bars, of a oam adapted
impart lateral motion to one or both of the said bars, and a osm impart lateral motion to one or both of the sille intermitently or at will, to arrest the motion of one of the said bars, substantially as and for the purpose stated. 31st. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with a pair of nallway stop-supporting bars, of a series of stop-holding blocks and nailWay stops, and a series of removable pins or sorews adapted to engage by ohange of position, any or all of the series of stop-holding blocks with either of the said supporting bars, substantially as and for the purpose described. 32nd. In a box-nailing machine, the combination, with a series of nail-guiding ways and a series of painters, a series of pointer-operating cams mounted on a common shaft, and a bar-


#### Abstract

operating oam mounted on the pointer-opertting osm shaft adapted to operate the stop-operating bar or bars at times, in acoordance with the action of the pointer-operating oams and pointers, so as to to in gare the oorreot delivery of the individual nails, substantially a shown and desoribed. 33rd. In a box-nailing machine, the oombination, with she bars 82,04 , of the springs $812, s^{13}$ and osms Us and $X$, erranged and adapted to operate substantially as shown and doscribed. 34th. In oombination with the nail-feeding meohanism of box-nailing maohine, of a series of pivoted stops $S$, veaoh provided with a nail-tilting hook or projeotion s19, substantially as and for the purpose described. 35th. In combination with the nail-feeding and delivering mechanism, of a box-nailing maohine, of a series of nailreceivers supported on an adjustable bar or carrier capable of adjust ment vertioally, so as to adjust the position of the mouths of the receivers in relation to the nail mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose described. 36th. In combination with the nail-feeding and delivery meohanism of a box-nailing maohine, of the nail receivers [ construoted and adapted to conduct nails to the nail driving meohanism, substantially as shown and described. 37th. The combination. With a nail box of a box-nailing machine, of a 00 m pound nail ciamp, construoted and adapted to operate substantiaily as shown and desoribed. 38th. The combination, with the nail box of a box-nailing machine, of a sectional nail clamp, adapted to ao successively on the shanks and heads of the nails inserted thereby substantially as and for the purpose described. 30th. The combina tion, with the nail boz of a box-nailing machine, of a sectionsl nai clamp, esch section of whioh is formed of a series of plates piroted together and controlled in position by springs, one set of plates bein arranced to act first on the shenk and the second to retin the nail in position by its head, substontially as shown and described 10 b in position by its head, substantially as shown and described. 40th In 8 box-naining machine, the combination, with a nail box, of a nai plates romed wive plates adapted to act suocessively on the shanks and heads of nails inserted, substantially as shown and described. 41st. In abox-nailing machine, the combination, with a nail box, of a clamp ifo formed of seotions constructed of a series of pivoted plates, and a double pair or series of springs adapted to operste on the seotional plates of the clamp, substantially as and for the purposes desoribed. 42nd. The combination, of the nailways of the nail-feeding mechanisna, of the adjustable pointer-holding means $Z$, and nailway stops $S$, substan tially as and for the purpose described. 43rd. In a box-nailing maohine, a nail-feeding nan 0 and a nail-feeding meohanism $P$, having a. simultaneous vertically-reciprocating motion, substantially sis shown and described. 44 th. In a box-nailing machine, a nail-feedin mechanism $P$, having a series of nailways formed of plates supported at an angle with oapability of a reciprocating or rocking motion substantially as shown and described. 45th, In a box-nailing machine, a nail-feeding mechanism $P$, supported adjustably at an angle with capability of a regulated reciprocating rocking motion at each stroke, or operation, of the cross-head of the machine, substan tially as and for the purpose described. 40th. The combination, with thenail box, frame and punch-holding frame of a box-nsiling ma chine, of a series of nail bores and punches formed with extensions of varying lengths, adapted to hold the nail boxes and punches in position to insert nails in rows, substantially as shown and desoribed.


## No. 25,717. Permutation Lock.

(Serrure à Combinaison.)
John M. Grau and Frederick Stall, Fort Leavenworth, Ks., U. S.,
13th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In a combination lock, a metal casing L, having a back plate made in two sections Li and 5 , the former serving as a bearing for the end of the bolt spindle, and the latter as a bearing for the pin carrying, a number of tumblers, and provided with a slot $h 4$, whereby the position of the tumblers may be determined from the back of the lock, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,718. Shutter Operating and Fasten- <br> ing Device. (Fermeture de Contrevent.)

Arthur M. Burnham and Charles Gifford, Gardiner, Me., U. S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a blind or shutter and a slotted strap or plate fixed thereto, of an operating rod bearing in the window frame in inclined position, having rectangnlar arm lying in a plane outside of that of the operating rod, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a blind or shutter and a slotted strap or plate fixed thereto, of an operating rod
bearing in the window frame having a rectangular arm secured adbearing in the window frame having a rectangular arm secured ad-
justably thereto, and lying in a plane outside of that of the operating justably thereto, and lying in a plane outside of that of the operating rod, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with a blind or shutter operating rod, having inclined bearing in the window-frame, and arm on its outer end, the slotted strap or plate fixed to said blind or shutter, and notched at opposite points for looking said arm in its extreme position, for the purpose set forth. 4th. A blind or shutter operating rod bearing in the window-frame, having enlargement or ball on its inner end occupying a socket or recess in the window-frame, substantially as set forth. 5th. In com bination with a blind or shutter operating rod, having inclined bearing in the window-frame, and an arm on its outer end, the slotted strap or guide fixed to said blind or shutter, and having a series of notches or projections for engaging said arm, and thereby locking the shutter at any desired position, substantially as set forth. 6th. In combination with a blind or shutter operating rod, having inclined bearing in the window-frame, and an arm on its outer end, the slotted strap or guide fixed to said blind or shutter, and having on its outer side a series of notches, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7 th. The combination, with a blind or shutter operating sed having inclined bearing in the window-frame, and an arm on its rod having inclined bearing in the window-frame, and an arm on its
outer end, of the slotted strap or guide fixed to said shutter, and outer end, of the slotted strap or guide fixed to said shutter, and
having, on its inner side a single notch or projection located above the bottom portion of the guide, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,719. Implement for Weeding and Cultivating Land. d'Agriculture.)

Samuel H. Mitchell, St. Mary, Ont., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination of bars $a$ and $a$, with construction of
the frame of cultivator, substantially as and for the purposes hereinthe frame of cultivator, substantianstion of both $K$ and $l$ with the before set forth. 2nd. The cembination of both k and With. The combination of the knife or hoe $f, g$, and $g$, with the frame $p$, subcombination of the knife or hoe $f$, $g$, and $g$, with the frame $p$, sub-
stantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The stantially as and for the purposes hereinberore set forth. 4th. The $f, g$ and $g$, with the cultivator frame aforesaid $a$ and $a$, substantially $f, g$ and $g$, with the cultivator frame aforesaid
as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,720. Door Lock. (Serrure de Porte.)

Thomas E. Rogers, Jaokson, Mich.. U. S., 13th January, 1887: 5 years.
Claim.-1st The combination of the latch spindle 1, the circular disk 2, provided with the notch 8 and the latch 6 , substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the latch spindle 1, the circular disk 2 provided with the notch 8 , the atch 6 and the rosette 4, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,721. Holder for Tickets, etc. <br> (Serre-Billet, etc•)

Ernst Mogel, Dresden, Germany, 13th January, 1887; 5 years
Claim.-1st. My ticket-holder composed of two plates, which are connected by a spring joint, and held together by a catch device omposed of the rod $b$, nose $n$, spring $g$ and knob $d$, Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8 ubstantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd The plate $f$, enclosed or inserted in the object in question, and which can be raised by the knob $c$, or by the plate e, and the cam or trappet , the ticket being inserted as and for the purpose bereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The piu or pegs which simultaneously serves to perforate the ticket or other similar objects, and to firmly hold the snme by means of the flexible nose $f$, wich catches in a recess of the said pin or pegs, substantially as described. 4th. The arrangement of the pin or stem $b$ on the handle of the stick or umbrella, which is beld in position by the rod $a$, with nose $n$ and spring $g$, and slot $c$ for the reception of the ticket, subtantially as described. 5th. The plate $p$ t, which is beld by means of bollow rod, in which the guide pin $c$, spring $g$ and the stop motion or the loose plate $p$, composed of the rod $a$ with nose $n$, are ar ranged all substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,722. Lock for Reverse and Throttle Levers. (Arrêt pour Leviers de Changement de Marche.)

George P. Whittlesey and Daniel P. Wright, Washington, D. C. assignee of Charles May, Sunbury, Penn.), U. S., 13 th January 1877; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a lever and its quadrant, of a main locking mechanism and an auxiliary locking mechanism, operated by the same handle that controis the main locking mechanisin. substantially as and for the purpose described, 2nd. The combination, with a lever and its notohed quadrants, of a latch to lock the lever in a position corresponding to any one of said notches, and an auxiliary locking device to lock the lever in intermediate positions, said auxiliary locking device being operated by the same handle that controls the latch, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a lever and its notched quadrant, of a main latch and one or more auxiliary latches, all operated by the same handle, substantially as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination. with a lever and its notched quadrant, of two or nore latches, all operated by the same handle, the notches and atches being so arranged that only one latch is in engagement with he quadrant at the same time, substantially as and for the purpose et forth. 5 th. The combination, with lever $A$ and quadrant $B$ having notches $b, b$, of handle $D$, links $E, E$, pin $F$ and latches $H, I$ aving slots $a, q$, said slots being equal in length to the depth of a ootch plus diameter of pin $F$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The combination of lever A, guadrant $B$, having notches $b, b$, handle D, links E, E, pin F, bolt G. main latch H having slots $a, h$ and $\operatorname{lug} e$, and auxiliary latch I having lugs $f, f$, and
slots $c, d$ and $g$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. slots $c, d$ and $g$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7 th. The combination of lever $A$, having lug $M$, guadrant $B$ having rods $K, K_{1}$ and springs $L, L x$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,723. Machine for Making Staples. (Machine pour Fabriquer les Crampes.)

The Peninsular Novelty Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (assignee of John H, Winton, Boston, Mass.), U.S., 13th January, 1877 ; 5 years.

Claim-1st. In a machine for making staples, a former over which he wire is bent, and a vertically reciprocating die to out off the wire and bend it over the former, combined with hammers to strike and broaden the ends of the wire, and means, substantially as dosoribed. to operate the said hammers, as set forth. 2nd. In a machine for making staples, the former and die, and means, substantially as described, for operating said die, combined with a pair of presser-levers, means, substantially as desoribed, for operating them, and the adjusting sorews $f_{5}, f_{5}$, and the hammers $m, m \mathrm{I}$, as set forth. 3rd. In a machine for making staples, the former and die, combined with the mactor moving upon the former to free the latter of staples, and means, substantially as described, for moving said ejector positively in both directions, as set forth. 4th. In a machine formaking staples,
the former and vertically-reciprocating die $c$, combined with the presser levers $f$, $f$, and hammers $m, m \mathrm{~m}$, substantially as described. 5 th. In a machine for making staples, the former and vertically-reciprocating die $c$, combined with the presser levers $f$, $f$, and chambers $m, m i$, and an automatically-operated ejector moving upon the former, substantially as described. 6th. The die $c$, having a dovetail head $e_{4}$ combined with the plunger, a head-block correspondingly recessed to receive the die-head and fitted to the plunger side bars c5, c6, clamping blocks and adjusting and fastening means, substantially as described. 7th. The former and die combined with the spring-controlled clearer wedge block $\mathrm{c}_{4}$, its side pieces $\mathrm{c7}, \mathrm{c}^{8}$, plate $c^{2}$ and its side pieces $c 5, c^{6}$, all substantially as described.

No. 25,724. Hot Air Distributor and FuelSaving Device. (Ca
Thomas Boggess, Hamillon, Ont., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. In a stove for distributing hot air, the combination of a stove $A$ with its two fuel-admitting doors $\mathbf{H}$, the two ash-pan doors a, one on each side, the movable grate rest $D$ on bricks or metal, and an aperture in the stove, at any point below the gratg, for the paran aperture in the stove, at any point below the gratg, for the parpose of admitting the air-pipe B, substantially as and for the pur-
pose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a stove for distributing hot air. pose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. in a stove for distributing hot air,
the combination of a stove $A$ with its connections, as described and the combination of a stove A with its connections, as described and
claimed, and the peculiar construction of the grate $C$ made in halves claimed, and the peculiar construction of the grate C made in halves for the purpose of admitting the air conducting pipe $B$ through the for the purpose of admiting the air conducting pipe B through
same, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.
No. 25,725. Incidence Window for Lighting Basements, Vaults, etc. (Fenetre ${ }^{d}$ 'Incidence pour Eclazrer les Soubassements, les Voutes, etc.)
The American Crystal Light Company, Boston, Mass. (assignee of Isidore Schoenbeıg, Baltimore, Md,), U.S., 13th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An inoidence window, composed of a frame, with a parallel series of glass blocks of right-angled triangular shape, having their long sides or hypothenuse in the plane of the frame, with the blocks prolecting upwardly so as to expose their two sides, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd An incidence window composed of a frame having parallel grooved rails, with a parallel series of blocks slid between the rails, with their acute angles in the grooves and the long side in the plane of the frame, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. An incidence window, composed of an inclined frane for its upper end most remote from the builing, and having triangular prismatic blocks with one face
in the plane of the frame, and with the block itself projecting upwardly, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,726. Power Press. (Découpoir.)

James L. Board, (assignee of James H. Clapp), Chicago, Ill., U.S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a power-press, the combination, with an eccentric shaft and a cross-head having suitable impression dies, of the split pitman E, screw-threaded link C, connected with the cross-head by split portion of the pitman shank, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination, with the reciprocating cross-head, of the blocks B, B, slotted and grooved as described, and means as the set-screws $a \mathrm{I}$, for adjusting the same laterally, submeans as the set-screws al, for adjusting the same laterally, sub-
stantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, stantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, to engage the same when depressed, and means for imparting a yield to engage the same when depressed, and means for imparting a yleld-
ing counter-pressure to said counterpart and for limiting its upward ing counter-pressure to said counterpart and for limiting its upward
movement, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the movement, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the
adjustable cross-bar $L$ with the tang ${ }^{4}$, die $J$ and die box $H$, subadjustable cross-bar $L$ with the $\tan \beta j_{4}$, die $J$ and die box $H, ~ 8 u b-$
stantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of stantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of
the dies J, H and their counterparts, of the reciprocating cross-head the dies $\mathrm{J}, \mathrm{H}$ and their counterparts, of the reciproanting cross-head C and means for imparting thereto a lateral and longit
ment, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,727. Mechanical Movement. (Roue à Palette.)

Mark B. True and Albert P. Sawyer, Newburyport, Mass., U. S. 13th January, 1887; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the rotatable disk plate or wheel $A$ and the spindies or axles C, C carried by it, of the circular rod or ring E arranged to occupy an eccentric position in relation With the disk $A$, by means of the inner rollers $\mathcal{G}$, $G$ and the outer rollers $G s, G x$, and the oranks $D, D$, connecting said ring and disk, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 2nd. The with the eocentrioally arranged ring $E$, the cranks $D, D$, the spindles or arles C, $C$ and the rotatable disk $A$, essentially as and for the purposea herein described.

## No. 25,728. Latch. (Loquet.)

William W. Dey and William I. Marshall, Altona, Penn., U.S., 13th January, 188 7; 5 years.
Claim.-In a latch, the combination of a keeper having the shoulders el on its rear edge, a swinging locking plate pivoted to the keeper at an intermediate point of its length, and having a flange or rib at its rear end, which projects therefrom into the path of the shoulders er, and is adapted to come in contact with the said shoulders, to limit the movement of the plate, and the door plate having the projecting lug adapted to ride upon a bevelled shoulder at the ront end of the locking plate, substantially as deseribed and
for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,729. Balance Valve for Locomotives. (Soupape EquilibrEe pour Locomotives.)

Arlington Foster, David W. Thompson, Abraham F. Walter and
Samuel J. Burnison, (assignees of Lewes Kneedler), Caledonia, Iowa, U. S., 13th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the valve having the column C provided with the studs E, of the yoke $K$ adapted to fit on the column, and having the opening $k$ for clearing the studs, substantially as described. 2nd, The combination of the slide-valve, having the oolumn C and the spring pressed-plate 0 , to bear against the top of the steam-chest, the yoke on the column, and the valve-rod attached to the said yoke substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the slide-valve having the column C, the expansible ring $L$ on the said column, said ring being divided and having its ends connected together by the tongue or link $M$, the springs bearing under the ring, and the plate 0 on the upper side of the ring, sub stantially as described.
No. 25,730. Soap Press. (Presse à Savon.)
James L. Board, (assignee of James H. Clapp), Chicago, Ill., U. S., 13th January, 1887; 5 years.
Clavm.-1st. The combination, with a soap-press having a loose matrix inclosed within a box, the counterpart of which matrix is attached to a reciprocating cross-head, of a bar arranged to move attached to a reciprocating cross-head, of a bar arranged near its respective ends, which are in turn connected with said cross-head and loose matrix, substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 2nf. In a soap-press, a rigid bar loosely supported in searings, in which it is fitted to slide and provided with rigid arms at or near its ends, one of which is connected with the cross-head, at or near its ends, one of which is connected with the cross-head,
and the other by an intermediate pin $G$ or equivalent means, with the and the other by an intermediate pin or equivalent means, with the lower section of the die, whereby the latter may be positively raised
to the surface of the box upon the return stroke of the cross-head, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a soap-press, the wale-die of which is attached to a reciprocating cross-head operated by a lever and counterpoise weight, of the reciprocating bar E provided with arms F, Ft, the former of which is connected with the cross-head, and the latter with a loose vertical pin in contact with the movable matrix $d$, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination, with a soap-press, the wale-die of which is attached to a reciprocating cross-head operated by a lever ond counterpoise weight, of the reciprocating bar E provided with adjustable arms F, F1, the former of which is connected with the cross-head, and the latter with a loose vertical pin in contact with the movable matrix $d$, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 5th. The combination, with a soap-press, the wale-die of which is attached to a reciprocating cross-head operated by a lever and counterpoise weight, of the reciprocsting bar E provided with arms F, FI, the former of which is connected with the cross-head, and the latter with a loose vertical pin beneath and in contact with the movable matrix d, and the spring e for initiating a backward stroke of the cross-head, substantially as described. 6th. In a soap-press, the reciprocsting bar E having adjustable arms F, Fi connected with the respective dies thereof, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. In combination with the dies and die-box of a soap-press, the adjustable device J, whereby said dies may be adjuster to form cakes of varying thickness, substantially as specified. 8th. In combination with the dies and die-box of soap-press, the adjustable die-support $J$ and means, as a jam-nut. for locking the same in position when adjusted, substantially in the manner and for the purposes described.

## No. 25,731. Magneto-Electric Signalling Apparatus. (Appareil Magneto-Electrique a Signaux.)

The Bell Telephone Company, (assignee of Charles W. Brown), Mon* treal, Que., 13th Januery, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a magneto-electric signalling apparatus, the combination, with the Siemens armature A and ringing mechanism, of the gears C, Cr, and automatic cut-out composed of main cut-out shaft
 structed and operating substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the armature $A$, ringing mechanism, gears $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Cr}$, and the automatic cut-out herein described of the switch-lever $\mathbf{H}$ with knife-edge $H x$, retractile spring $I$ and clip springs $K$, all as and for the purposes described. 3rd. The combination, with the armature A, ringing mechanism, gears $C, C I$, automatic cut-out, as herein de-
scribed, and switch-lever $H$, of a strong current protector $L$ placed in the line circuit, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,732. Combination Music Porte-folio and Music Leaf Turner. (Portefeuille et Tourne-feuille de Musique Combinés.) <br> James R. Sage George A. Knodell and Richard Rodgers, St. John,

 N.B., 13 th January, 1387 ; 5 years.Claim.-1st. As a new article of manufacture, a combination music portfolio consisting of the connected foldable leaves, a rigid strip carried by one of the leaves, a laterally movable strip arranged parallel with the rigid strip, the bracket secured to the rigid strip for guiding the movable strip, and the springs interposed between
lips of the brackets and the movable strip, to force the latter toward lips of the brackets and the movable strip, to force the latter toward the rikid strip, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. provided with guide grooves, in combination with a laterally movable strip, the brackets carried by the movable strip and having the studs and ooiled springs encircling the studs, substantially as desoribed. 3rd. In a music leaf turner, the combination of a series of pivoted swinging arms, each having a right-angled lip arranged alongside of and out of contact with each other, when the device is in use, a spring connected to each arm and an independent clamp for each arm arranged in line therewith, to engage the end $R$ and out of the path of
the adjoining arms, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of a series of independent swinging arms, each having a grooved hub at one ond, and a right-angled lip K at its opposite end, a common shaft passing through all the hubs of the arms, the coiled retractile springs, the cords intermediate of the springs and hubs of the arms for actuating the latter, and an independent clamp for each arm arranged in line therewith, to engage the lip $K$ thereof and out of the path of the adjoining arms ubstantially as described for the purpose set forth. 5 th . A swinging carrying arm fer leaf-turning devices having a bent end or lip K formed into a loop K1, and a binding arm K2, arranged transversely and to one side of the loop to clamp the leaf between the loop and arm, substantially as described for the purpose set forth.

No. 25,733. Clothes Reel. (Séchoir.)
Stephen Tillson, Tilsonburg, Ont., 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a clothes reel, the combination of the clamps C, C With the hollow body A, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a clothes reel, the combination of the cap $H$, with the hollow body A and adjustable standard B, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a clothes reel, the combination of the cap $H \times$ formed with an annular flange $S$, with a head $M$ formed with an annular groove o, substantially as and for the purpose set forth 4th. In a clothes reel, the cap $\mathrm{H}^{2}$ formed with a guard $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, in combination with the hollow body $A$ and adjustable standard B, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. The combination of the hollow body A, cap H, base G, clamps C, C, shaft D, crank $F$ and toothed pinion E, with the dog J pivoted on a plate $K^{2}$ or its equivalent, toothed rack I and adjustable standard B, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The combination of the adjustable tandard $B$ formed with an aperture $R$, plug $P$ and the cap $H$ I formed with an annular flange $S$, with the head $M$ formed with an annular wroove o, shank $N$, and extension supports Lim and arms an annula tially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The combination of the body A, base G, cap Hand clamps C, C, with the shaft D, crank $F$, body A, base G, cap $H$ and clamps C, C, with the shaft D, crank $F$, Hi, head M formed with shank N , and arms L , L, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

No. 25,734. Fire Kindler. (Allumoir.)
Harry D. Henderson, Detroit, Mich., U. S., 14th .Tanuary, 1887; 5 years
Claim. -1 st. The improved fire-kindler consisting of the imperforate concave oil receptacle A, the perforated concavo-convex cover C, the broad handle $h$, for supporting the said receptacle in a horizontal position composed of a single piece of wire bent at its centre and having its end portions diverging from each other, and passing through two holes in the marging of the disk and its cover, and rivetted thereon, and an asbestos filling between the receptacle and its cover, substantially as desoribed and shown. 2nd. The combination of the imperforate concave oil-receptacle $A$, the perforated con-oavo-convex cover C, secured to said receptacle with the concavities facing eaeh other, a sheet $a$ of asbestos applied to the concave side of the receptacle A, and loose asbestos flbres between the sheet $a$ and cover C, substantially as described and shown.

No. 25,735. Flue Cap. (Dé de Tuyau.)
Frederick E. Heinig, Louisbourg, Ky., U. S., 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a flue cap, the combination, with a frame, of pivoted doors and a bail pivoted to said frame, substantially as se forth. 2nd. In a flue cap, the combination, with the frame, of the cover, the bail having projections, and the doors, substantially as se forth. 3rd. The combination, in a flue cap, of the frame B, cover C and bail E, with doors D, D, one of which has a projection DI, the other a lap $\mathrm{D}_{2}$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,736. Loader for Loading Hay and Grain. (Monte-Foin et Monte-Grain.)

Thomas I. Dixon, Hamilton, Ont., 14th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A movable or automatic wind brake, for hay or grain loaders, that will adjust itself to the quantity of hay or grain passing up the elevator, as described. 2nd. The side board by which the elevator is prevented from leaving the pullev, and by which it is made to support and stiffen the extension bar I, as described. 3rd. The slotted casting D, by which the combination is effected without interfering with the adjustability of the extension bars. 4th. The shield or sleeve E, by which the hay is prevented from winding round the pulley $H$. 5th. A movable leg, in combination with the tongue of or hay a grain loader, all for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,737. Heating Stove. (Calorifere.)

Robert Horning, South Grimsby, Ont., 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a stove A, the hot air pipe C inside of the stove pipe B, in connection with the outside portion of said pipe C, with the bell mouth D , the exit ports E and dampers $f$, as described. 2nd In a stove A, the hot air pipe C, extending from the inside of the stove pipe $B$ down through the stove, in connection with the bell mouth Di underneath the stove, as described, all operating substantially as and for the purpose of a heat economizer, as herein set
forth. forth.

## No. 25,738. Bag Tie. (Ligature de Sac.)

John Reggin, Toronto, Ont., 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A bag-tie constructed of any suitable material, provided with $\Omega$ head-piece with thumb-screw, said thumb-serew having a loose washer on its end, so that the screw will turn without turning the washer, a body-piece or saddle made in one piece with the aforesaid head-piece, in which saddle the neck of the bag is partially em-
the saddle and held tight by the thumb-screw, substantially as shown and described. 2 nd. A bag-tie A, with screw B in head-piece $C$, and loose washer $b i$ on the end of screw $B$, the combination of the saddle D , with hollow face $d \mathrm{I}$ and sides $d^{2}, d_{2}$ and strap or cord E , the whole constructed and arranged and operating as set forth.

No. 25, 7 39. Car Coupling. (Attelage de Char.)
Charlie E. Mark, Flint, Mich., U.S.. 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In combination with a car-coupling which is operated by means of a crank and connecting levers, through the medium of a cam shaft carrying a cam from the side of the oar, a stop projeoting from the side of the car, substantially as and for the purposes described.

## No. 25,740. Hoisting Device. (Mouflette.)

Lorenzo D. Spragg, Marion, Ohio, U.S., 14th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a hoisting device, the combination of a pulley or sheave, a loose pulley-block, a clamping-lever havingits end bearing towards the upper edge of the pulley, and a hoisting-rope passing over the sheave and over the loose block and secured by one end to over the sheave and over the loose block and secured by one end to
that end of the clamping-lever nearest to said sheave, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In a hoisting device, the combipurpose shown and set iorth. 2nd. In a hoisting device, the combination of a rame having means ior suspending it, and having two
pulleys or sheaves journalled in its ends, a loose pulley block, a lever pulleys or sheaves journalled in its ends, a loose pulley block, a lever ward the upper and inner portion of one of the sheaves in the frame, ward the upper and inner portion of one of the sheaves in the frame,
and provided with a pending eyed rod, and a hoisting-rope secured to and provided with a pending eyed rod, and a hoisting-rope secured to the pending eyed rod and passed under one sheave of the loose block and over one sheave of the frame, and again under a sheave of the block and over the other sheave of the frame having the end of the lever bearing against its, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. In a hoisting apparatus, the combination of a frame having means for suspending it, and having two pulleys or sheaves journalled in its ends, a loose pulley-block, a lever pivoted in the frame and having its inner end recessed and projecting toward the upper and inner portion of one of the sheaves, and provided with a pending eyed rod, and having a rope attached to its outer end, and a hoisting-rope secured to the eyed rod and recessed over the sheaves in the frame and under the sheaves in the blook, and having the inner end of the lever bearing against it, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

## No. 25,741. Radiator for Warming Buildings. (Serpentin de Calorifere.)

John R. Reed, Westfield, Mass., U.S., 14th January, 1887; 10 years.
Claim.-1st. In an upright sectional radiator, in combination with the sections composing the same, having openings therein for communications between the sections, of the separate and detachable cap E for closing said openings, as described and shown for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination, in an upright sectional radiator, with the section composing the same, each of which is formed at its top and bottom with tapered openings for communication between said sections, of the separate and detachable threadlessp niplies $D$, having tapered ends $d$ and detachable cap E, substantially as described and shown for the purposes specified. 3rd. The combination, in an upright sectional pipe radiator, of the section composing the same, each formed of a group of three pipes each, the central pipe of which is of larger diameter than the outside ones, and having an oval shaped fluted surface, and having tapering openings therein at top and bottom, the separate nipples tapered at each end, and separate cap E, all constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purposes described and shown.

## No. 25,742. Filtering Water Wells and Reservoirs. (Filtration des Puits et Réser. voirs d'Eau.)

Charle C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A well, built of porous terra-cotta, as distinguished from ordinary terra-cotta, for filtering the water passing into the same, substantially as described. 2nd. A well, the walls and bottom of which are built of porous terra-cotta, as distinguished from ordinary terra-cotta, said porous walls and bottom serving to filter the water passing from the surrounding ground through the same into the well, substantially as described. 3rd. A well, built of pieces of porous terra-cotta, as distinguished from ordinary terra-cotta, said pieces being united by asphaltum joints, so as to prevent the water from passing from the surrounding earth into the well, except through the porous material of which it is built, substantially as described.

## No. 25,743. Fire-Proof Safe, Vault and Storage Receptacle. (Coffre, Vouto et Magasin Réfractaires.)

Charles C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A fire-proof safe, vault, or similar receptacle, provided with a lining consisting of a porous burned brick material, substantially as described. 2nd. A fire-proof safe, vault, or similar receptacle, provided with a lining formed of slabs of a porous burned brick material, fastened together, substantially as described.
No. 25,744. Air Compressor and Attachment for Locomotives. (Machine de Compression et Appareil pour Locomotives.)
Thomas P. Sweeney, Sacramento, Cal., U. S., 15th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Clatm.-1st. The cylinders and valve-motion of a locomotive engine, as an air-compressor, substantially as hereirt described. 2nd. A pipe, having one end connected with the oylinders or steam chest
of a locomotive engine, and the other with the air-reservoir or pipes by which the train brakes may be operated, substantially as herein described. 3rd. A pipe, having one end connected with the steam chest or cylinder of a locomotive engine, and the other with the train-brake mechanism, in combination with a hood or cap which may be used substantially as herein described. 4th. A means for supplying air to the air reservoir or train brake mechanism, consist ing of a pipe or pipes connecting with the steam-ehest or cylinders or exhaust passages in a locomotive engine, whereby the pistons and valve-gear may be employed to pump air, substantially as herein described.

## No. 25,745. Method of Casting Car Wheels. <br> (Mode de Coulage des Roues de Chars.)

William Wilmington, Toledo, Ohio, U. S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The method, herein described, of casing chilled thread cast iron car wheels, which consists in pouring molten cast-iron from two ladles, one containining suitable molten chill-hardening cast iron in its normal plate, the other contsining suitable molten cast iron, having mixed in a molten homogeneous state a quantity of ferro manganese, or its described equivalent, the same being powdered or reduced to a degree of fineness that permits it to be melted by the inherent heat in the molten iron in the ladle, and to become homo geneous with the molten iron in the ladle, the pouring being conducted in the following manner, to wit: filling the basin of the mold with the molten iron in its normal state, the same being poured continuously until the mold is filled, and after the basin is properly filled, and while the first-named metal is running, pouring the metal from the ladle holding the alloyed molten iron gradually into the flowing stream of iron, in its normal state, or into the basin of the mold, and gradually increasing the flow of the alloyediron until the car-wheel is cast, substantially as described. and for the purpose set forth.

No. 25,746. Radiator for Steam Heating. (Serpentin de Calorifère.)
Joseph Askins, Lima, Ohio, U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. In a radiator, the combination, with a base having a steam chamber and an air chamber, of air pipes or tubes secured to the floor of the steam chamber and communicating with the airchamber, a steam pipe surrounding each air-pipe and secured to the roof or upper plate of the steam chamber and conmunicating with said chamber, diaphragms located within the spaces between the steam and air-pipes, and extending from near the top of said pipes to the bottom of the steam chamber, and ribs or walls located within the steam chamber, the said ribs or walls and the diaphragms dividing the steam chamber into a series of compartments, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a radiator, the combination, with the base provided with a steam chamber and an air chamber, the floor of which is detachable and provided with air-ducts and a valve, as dewhich is detachable and provided with air-ducts and a valve, as de-
scribed, of the air-tubes, the steam tubes, the diaphragm and the scribed, of the air-tubes, the steam tubes, the diaphragm and the
ribs or walls ain, aint, all of the above parts arranged as described.

## No. 25, 747. Combined Rake and Hoe.

 (Râteau-Houe.)John S. Seatter, Visalia, Col., U.S., 15th'January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improved rake and hoe berein described, consisting of the rake head A. having teeth, shank and braces, combined with the hoe blade $B$, having a right angle bend or flange, an ongitudinally to the rake head, substantially as set forth

## No. 25,748. Animal Trap. (Ratiere.)

Edward S. Hotchkiss, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an animal trap, the two sections hinged together by a pintle, in combination with the coil springs surrounding said by a pintle, in combination with the coil springs surrounding said pintle, and extending forward in the shape of a bow, and the bait
trigger loosely pivoted to one of the section, substantially as set forth. trigger loosely pivoted to one of the section, substantially as set forth.
2nd. In an animal trap, the combination, with the two sections 2nd. In an animal trap, the combination, with the two sections hinged together by a pintle, and the bow terminating at its inner ends in coil springs arranged around said pintle, with their free ex-
tremities bearing against one of the sections, of the bait trigger tremities bearing against one of the sections, of the bait trigger pivoted to the upright section and adapted, when the sections are folded together, to engage with the bow and secure the same automatically, whereby the trap is set, sabstantially as shown and described. 3rd. In an animal trap of the character described, a bait rigger pivoted to the upright section and having at its upper extremity a hook, adapted when the sections are folded to automatially engage with the bow and hold the same against its spring action, substantially as set forth. 4th. In an animal trap, the two sections hinged together by a pintle, in combination with a coil spring around said pintle, and having formed integral thevewith an outwardly-projecting bow, said bow and the free ends of the spring bearing against the horizontal and upright sections respectively, and the bait trigger pivoted between ears projecting from the upright section, and having its upper extremity formed into a hook, said hook and the further extremity of the bow being both equi-distant from the pintle, whereby when the sections are folded said hook and bow will engage, substantially as shown and specified.

No. 25,749. Turbine Wheel, (Turbine.)
Ashley D. Cole, Toronto, Ont., 15th January, 1887: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The buckets A, curved as specified, and arranged around the centre $B$, each bucket being on a tangent from the centre of the wheel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The socket bracket Carranged to support the step D, and having a flange $b$ in combination with the sorew-bolts $F$, arranged substan ${ }^{-}$ tially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,750. Adjustable Support for Vice Jaws, etc. (Support Mobile pour Mâchoires d'Etau, etc.)

Edgar Shaw, Lynn, Mass., U.S., 15th January, 18871; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. An adjustable support, composed of two pivotallyconnected, and independently rotatable wedge-shaped sections in contact with each other, as ret forth. 2nd. An adjustable support, composed of an inner wedge-shaped section, having means, substantially as described, for attachment to a vise jaw or other support, and an outer wedge-shaped section pivoted to and bearing upon the inner, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the wedge-shaped sections, pivotally connected and in contact with each other, and a spring whereby one section is pressed against the other, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the jaws, of a vise or clamp, of the two independently rotatable wedse-shaped sections $a, b$, as set forth.

## No. 25,751. Fastening for the Covers of Tubs, <br> Pails, etc. (Fermeture pour Convercles do Tinettes, Seaux, etc.

Frank E. Keyes, Peterborough, N. H., U. S., 15th January, 1887; years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of the tub, provided with the groove arranged on and around it, as set forth, and with the cover applied to the mouth of such tub, of the clasps bent and formed with projections, as explained, and fastened to the cover, and of the wire extending through the groove and clasps, all being substantially as represented. 2nd. The elastic clasp, essentially as described, consisting of the strip of plate metal bent at an angle, and having one part of it bent to form it with a projection, as and for use as set forth. 3rd. The cover $B$ and its spring clasps C, having the projections $d$, in combination with the tub A, having the groove o and the wire $h$, the projections resting in the groove and the wire extending around the said groove and in the said projections, as set forth.

## No. 25,752. Music Leaf Turner.

(Tourne-Feuille de Musique.)
William H. Fesler, Columbiana, Ohio, U. S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a music leaf turner, the combination, with the base piece having a chamber, a vertical rock-shaft projecting through the top of the base, a pinion on said shaft within the chamber, and a pivoted finger-piece having a toothed segment on its inner end, engaging the said pinion of the removable socket on the outer end of the rock-shaft, and parallel angle wires on said socket, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A music leaf turner and holder, comprising a vertical rock-shaft and its operating finger-piece, the removable socket on the upper end of the said shaft, the angle-wires projecting from said socket, the posts, the vertical removable socket thereon, the transverse bar at the upper end thereof, and holding arms at opposite ends of said bars, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a music leaf turner, the combination of the base-piece A, provided with the chamber $c$, the rock-shaft $D$, the pinion e carried thereby, the socket $D^{1}$ fitted to the rock-shaft, and parallel angled wires $h$, $h 1$ carried thereby, the key-lever $\mathbf{E}$ provided with the toothed sector $f$ and thereby, the key-lever sherovided with the toothed sector $f$ and finger-piece $g$, and the sheet music hoider formed of the sooket BI, the cross
No. 25,753. Filtering Cistern or Vat. (Filtration Cisterne ou Cuve.)
Charles C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A filtering cistern or receptacle, provided with a false bottom of porous terra-cotta, acting as a filtering means, as described, and with loose filtering material resting on and supported by said bottom, substantially as described. 2nd. A filtering cistern or receptacle, provided with a false bottom of porous terra-cotta, acting as a filtering means, as described, and with layers of gravel acting as a sitering means, as doseribed, and wath layers of graported by said bottom, substantially as described.

## No. 25,754. Filtering Material. (Matiere Filtrante.)

Charles C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A filtering material, consisting of porous terra-cotta, combined with charcoal, substantially as described. 2nd. A filtering material, consisting of porous terra cotta, having comminuted oharcoal imbedded therein, substantially as described. 3rd. A filtering material consisting of porous terra cotta, a portion or section of Which is combined with charcoal, substantially as described. 4th. intermediate portion or section of which is combined with charcoal, substantially as described.

## No. 25,755. Fire-Proof Safe and Vault. (Coffre et Voute Réfractaire.)

Charles C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. A fire-proof safe, vault, or similar receptacle, embracing in its construction a porous fire-proof material, charged with a liquescent salt, substantially as described. 2nd. A fire-proof safe or vanlt, provided with a lining consisting of a porous burned brick moterial, saturated with alum, substantially as described. 3rd. A fire-proof safe or vault, provided with a lining, consisting of slabs of porous burned brick material, saturated with alum, the said slabs being rabbeted and fitted together, so as to remain in place, substantially as described. 4th, A fire-proof safe or vault, provided with a lining, consisting of slabs of porous burned brick material, saturgted with alum, the said slabs being rabbeted and fitted together and prevented from sliding forward by stops, substantially as
described.

## No. 25,756. Art of Making Porous Earthenware trom Mixtures of Earthy and Vegetable Matters. (Art de Fabriquer la Poterie Poreuse au Moyen de Matières Terreuses et Végetales.)

Charles C. Gilman, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 15th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. That improvement in the art of making porous earthenware, whioh consists in making clay sawdust and straw, in expressing the mixture through a press, and in burning the same in a kiln, substantially in the proportions described. 2nd. The improvement in the art of making porous earthenware, which consists in expressing a raixture of clay sawdust and straw through a press, in contra-distinction to compressing the same, whereby the pieces of with the axis of the press, substantially as described. 3rd. That with the axis of the press, substantially as described. 3rd. That
step in the process of making porous earthonware, herein described, step in the process of making porous earthonware, herein described, Which consists in mizing with the clay and sawdust sufficient quanthe oracking and shrinking apart in drying of large blocks of the the cracking and shrinking apart in drying of large blocks of the
mizture, substantially as described. 4th. A porous earthenware mixture, substantialiy as aescribed. 4th. A porous earthenware
product in large blocks, made by mixing clay, sawdust and straw, and subsequently expressing the mixture, as hereinbefore described, substantially as described.

No. 25,757. Preparation of Material Suitable for being made into Paper, etc., and Apparatus therefor. (Preparation de Matières propres à faire le Papier, etc., et Appareil pour cet objet.)
John C. W. Stanley, London, Eng., 15th January, 1887 : 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The manufacture of pulp or fibrous materials, suitable respectively for the purposes of paper makers or upholsterers, by the processes of drying, breaking up, crushing, sifting snd carding) substantially as herein described. 2nd. In the preparation from refuse, such as is herein described; of material suitable for being made into paper, or for other purposes, the employment of a drying stove, substantially such as specified and shown in Figs. 1 and 2 of the accompaning drawings, and consisting essentially of a heated chamber containing rocking sieves. provided with means for introducing and removing the material, and carrying off the stench or gases emitted, 3 rd. In the preparation from the refuse herein described. of material suitable for being made into paper, the employment of the orushing and siftingapparatus, substantially as specified and shown in Figs. 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the accompanying drawings, and consisting essentially of a series of pairs of rollers, such as $\mathbf{H}$, $\mathbf{H}$, in combination with jogging riddles, such as $I$, the whole so constructed and operating that the materials after passing between the first pair of rolls pass onto the appropriate riddle, from which such portion as does not pass through the riddle is delivered to the next pair of rollers, and so on through the entire series.

No. 25,758. Shoulder Pad for Horses. (Collier de Cheval.)
Sponagle Nichols, Berwick, N.S., 16th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a collar for horses, the pads A provided with tugs $D$, and shoulder straps $F$, as shown and described. 2nd. In a collar for horses, the pads A connected by adjustable connecting bars B, as shown and described.

## No. 25,759. Harvester. (Moissonneuse.)

The Massey Manufacturing Company, (assignee of William J. Clokey and William Johnston), Toronto, Ont., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A harvester frame, in which the outer bar $C$ is horisontal, and its front end $d$ is set so as to reach the level of the cutter bar $E$, which is braced by the inside bar $D$, extending at an angle from the cutter bar to the rear end of the frame, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A harvester frame, in which the outer bar $C$ is horizontal, and its front end $p$ is set so as to reach the level of the cutter bar E, which is braced by the inside bar D, ex ending at an angle from the cutter bar to the rear end of the frame, in combination with the bracket I forming a pivot point for the ongue $G$, and braced by the stay rod I, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A harvester frame composed of a continuous steel piece, the bar on the outside of the driving wheel being sub tantially horizontal and level with the rear portion of the frame while that portion in front of the drive-wheel is set 80 as to bring it to a level with the cutter bar, and the outer portion of the frame supporting the grain table is curved and bent down at an angle, so that its front end shall reach the level of the cutter bar, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 25,760. Attachment to Shoes. (Agrafe de Soulier.)
Charles A. Sullivan and John D. Sullivan, Windsor, Ont., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.-As an improved article of manufacture, the fastener desoribed, consisting of a metal plate A, comprising in a single element, the prongs $a$. and the arm $b$ bent in the same general direction as said prongs, and provided with concavity c, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

No. 25,761. Tire Fastener. (Lien de Jante.)
Lowell Locke, Capac, Mich., U. S.. David Wees, Sarnia. Ont., and John Ard, Capac, Mich., U.S., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. - 1st. The jaws or clamps D, D, for attachment to the spoke under the felley by bolts and nuts $F$, and expanding sorew $H$ resting
under the felley at one side of the spoke, and screwing in a lug $G$ to force the felley outwardly for insertion of a washer between the shoulder of the spoke and felley, for tightening the tire on the wheel, as set forth. 2nd. The tire-tightener device consisting of the jaws $D, D$, having lugs $E, E$ and $G, G$, clamping sarews $F, F$ and expanding screw $H$ with bearing block $L$, as set forth.

## No. 25,762. Fender for Vehicle Bodies. (Defense de Voiture.)

Charles D. Bailey, Plainfield, N.H., U.S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In a fender for waggons or other vehicles, the plates B, B diminishing in thickness from $D$ to $E$, and provided with shoulders or flanges $C$, arm $F$ and sockets $a$, the said sockets adapted to receive the spindle $b$ of the roller $G$, for the purpose herein shown and described.

## No. 25,763. Sheet Metal Can. (Boîte Métallique.)

James A. McGolphin, Toronto, Ont., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-A pheet metal can, constructed with its upper edge formed as a ring or tube, and located on the inner edge thereof, and a cover furnished with a handle, having two or more projecting ends, which pass down between the checks of two or more corresponding gaps formed in the af oresaid ring or tube, and which ends when the cover is turned in either direction will pass underneath the said ring or tube, and will thoroughly secure or lock
substantially as specified and described.

## No. 25,764. Fastening For Whiffletree. <br> (Ferrure de Palonnier.)

David A. Reed, Shelby, Mich., U.S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -In combination with a whiflletree, and that part of a vehiole to which is is attached, the plates B, B1 secured to the whiffletree and that part on which the whiffletree bears, and having plane wearing surfaces, the said plates being provided with holes and counter-
sinks, as described, and the pin $b$ having its ends rivetted and exsinks, as described, and the pin $b$ having its ends rivetted and ex-
tended only to the outer face of the plates, substantially as and for the purposes described.

## No. 25,765. Stock Car. (Char a Bastiaux.)

Harrison Arms, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a stock car, the hinged shutters A, A1, combined with the brace $C$, and its securing devices, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a stock car, the combination of the shutters A, AI, brace C and its seouring devices, and the hanger $F$, substantially as set fo:th. and its seouring devices, and the hanger F , substantially as set forth.
3rd. In a stock car, the combination of the ventilating slats I , with inside storm and winter shutters and securing devices, substantially inside storm
No. 25,766. Apparatus for Localizing and Extinguishing Fires. (Appareil pour Circonscrire et Eteindre les Incendies.)
Peter L. Palmer, White Cloud, Ks., U.S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an apparatus to extinguish fires on steam vessels built in compartments, the combination, with the boiler of the encine, a steam drum or receiver communicating with the boiler by a pipe controlled by a throttle valve, and steam-delivering pipes running from the receiver to the compartment, each pipe being provided with a throttle valve or a cock near the receiver, having a separate number marked on it near said cock, and opening into a separate compartment, of fire-indicating tubes, each running from a compart.ment to above the upper deck, and having on its ends above the upper deck a removable cap, marked with a number corresponding with the number of the steam pipe communicating with the compartment to which the indicating tube that it covers runs, substantially as specified. 2nd. In an apparatus to extinguish fires in steam vessels built in compartments, the combination, with the boiler D, the receiver $E$ communicating with the boiler by the pipe $F$ controlled by the valves $f$, and the pipes $G$ and $H$ controlled by the valves $g$, and each marked with a separate number near said valves, and opening into a separate compartment, of the fire-indicating pipes I, the transverse perforated pipes $J$ and the the screw-caps $i$, each marked on top with a number corresponding to the number on the steam pipe opening into the compartment from which its pipe I ascends, substantially as described. 3rd. The herein described apparatus for extinguishing fire in vessels, consisting of the steam receiver $\mathbf{E}$ fed from the boiler, the steam pipes $G$ and $H$, each running from the said receiver to a compartment of the vessel marked with a number and commanded by a throttle valve $o$, and the fire-indicating pipes I, each running from a compartment to a suitable point above the upper deck, and marked with the same number above decks that is marked deck, and marked withmunicating with the same compartment. 4th. In an apparatus to extinguish fires in a vessel built in compartments. the combination, with the steam receiver $E$ fed from the boiler, and the steam tubes $G$ and $H$ of unequal length, and each marked with a the steam tubes a and $H$ of unequal length, and each marked with a number and communicating with a compartment of hevessed, of the fire-indicating tubes 1 of unequal length, and each marked with 8 caps $i$, each fitted on the upper ond of an indicating tube, substancaps i, each fitted
tially as specified.

## No. 25,767. Piston Metre for Fluids. <br> (Hydromêtre à Piston.)

Henry M. Bartlett and George D. Bartlett, Somerville, Mass., U. S., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination of the piston-reversing valve having the large central opening, and the inlet and outlet ports arranged in
pairs at opposite sides of said opening, the casing having the induction and piston chambera, the fixed projection and its ports located in the central opening of the valve, and ports arranged substantially as described, whereby water may be conducted to either piston chamber from the inlet, and from the other piston chamber to the outlet, the $D$ valve arranged on the fixed projection, and the pistons arranged to reciprocate said valve, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the casing having the induction chamber and the piston chambers, the ports $d, d i$ communicating with the outer ends of the pisten chambers, the eduction ports $q, q$ in the lower portion of the casing, the fired projection having the ports $l, l$ I communicating with the ends of the casing, and the port $p$ communicating with the outlet, the D-valve resting on said projection, the connected pistons aranged to reciprocate said valve, and the piston-reversing valve having a central opening for the projection $p$ and the ports $g, h, g r, h r$ at opposite sides of said central opening, as set forth.

## No. 25,768. Cutter Head for Wood Planing Mashines. (Porte-Dame pour Machines d. Raboter le Bois.)

Ira Robbins, (assignee of Benjamin R. Hand), Camden, N. J., U. S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-As an improved article of manufacture, a cutter-head consisting of the cutter-head $A$ having the rabbets $a, a r$, the shoulders $B$ and the removable caps $E$ provided with the dowel-pins $b$, the asid and the removable caps E provided with the dowel-pins b, $t$
cape projecting over the edge of the cutter-head, as set forth.

## No. 25,769. Frame for Grain-Binding and Harvesting Machines. (Bâti de Moissonneuse-Engerbeuse.)

Andrew C. Miller, William Butterfield and D. M. Osborne \& Co., Auburn, N.Y., U.S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. - 1 st. In a metal frame for a harvesting machine, the comhination of the two truss-frames, substantially as deseribed, each having a plate or oasting at the two ends, between its upper and lower members, the transyerse connecting bars bolted to said plates, and the front and rear sills extending rigidly from and forming a oontinuation of the cross-bars to sustain the frent and rear ends of oontinuation of the cross-bars to sustain the frent and rear ends of
the platform. 2nd. In a harvester frame, the combination of the the platform. 2nd. In a harvester frame, the combination of the
two metallic truss-frames, each consisting of the upper and lower two metallic truss-frames, each consisting of the upper and lower
members, and the intermediate blocks bolted between said members members, and the intermediate blocks bolted between said members
at the end, transverse metallic connections bolted to said blocks and at the end, transverse metallio connections boited to said blocks and
extended inward beyond the inner truss, whereby they are adapted extended inward beyond the inner truss, Whereby they are adapted
to sustain the platform frame. 3rd. A truss-frame for harvesters, to sustain the platform frame. 3rd. A truss-frame for harresters, cansisting of upper and lower bars of angular form in oross-section, and separated at the middie a greater distance than at the ends, and described. 4th. In a metal frame for a harvester and in combination with connecting bars at their front and rear ends, two truss frames, with connecting bars at their front and rear ends, two truss frames,
each consisting of upper and lower bars of angular form, in crosssection, bolten at their ends to bearing plates, and a vertically-slotted axle plate bolted to the upper and lower members of the truss, whereby they are caused to assist in maintaining said members in position. 5th. In a metal frame for a harvester, the combination of the two metal truss frames, substantially as described, and the connecting bars bolted to their two ends, said bars continued to the grain side of the machine, substantially as described, whereby they are adapted to serve as sills for the support of the platform. 6th, In a metallic harvester frame, the combination of the front and rear platform sills, extended past the wheel in front and rear, as at B, C, in combination with the members $a$ and $b$, of the timbers of the truss frames, and the intermediate corner blocks bolted to said sill extensions and to said members foruing rigid and bar $F$, the front hem. th . In a metallic harvester frame, the end bar ${ }^{\text {a }}$, the front casting $M$ and the overlying brace a4, in combinationwinn the wheel arrying arm 0 pivoted to the casting $M$, and the looking devices for said arm connected to the bar $F$ and the brace, substantially as hown. 8th. In a metalic harvester frame, the combination of the Weel-frame, the binder supporting standards rising therefrom, and the diagonal braces connecting the upper ends of said standards with the outer side of the wheel-frame. 9th. In combination with the two russ frames having the upper and lower members $a, b$, of angular section, the intermediate blocks or castings baving both vertical and borizontal faces seated against said members, and connecting bolts passed both vertically and horizontally through said parts, as de seribed and shown. 10th. In combination with the wheel-frame, and the rear sill at a lower level, the rear conneoting brace, substantially as described. 11th. In combination with the wheel-frame and the elevator-frame, the binder-supporting rod $f i$ and a support at each end of said rod, bolted at one end to the wheel-frame and at the op posite end to the elevator frame. 12th. In a metallic harvester frame, the combination of the wheel-frame, the elevator frame and the two binder supports, extending from the outer side of the wheel-frame at front and rear respectively upward to the respective sides of the elevator frame and bolted to said parts, substantially as described 13 th. In a harvester frame, the combination of the wheel frame, the elevator frame and two metallic binder supports bolted to opposite ends of the elevator frame, and extending therefrom horizontally to ward the stubble side, and thence downward to the outer side of the wheel-frame, and secured to the latter, substantially as described 14th. In combination with the metallic wheel-frame and the elevator frame, the metallic binder supports bolted to and rising from the outer side of the wheel-frame, and extended thence inward, across and beyond the elevator frame and bolted to said frame, whereby they are adapted to support the seat plank. 15th. In a metallio har Vester frame, the combination of the two truss frames, their con necting bars $B, C$, and the metallic sills $E, F$, forming rigid continus tions of said bars, the rear sill $F$ being carved and extended forward and connected to the grain end of the front sill, substantially as described. 16 th. In a metallic harvester frame, the combination of the angular front sill, or finger bar, the angular side bar Fr, and the casting $M$ bolted to said bars, and connected by a horizontal pivot to the arm carrying the grain wheel. 17th. In combination with the
angular bar $F$, the casting $M$ bolted thereto, and formed, substantially as described, to receive and support the divider. 18th. In a arvester, the combination of the metallic end bar Fi, the angular front sill or finger-bar, the oasting $M$ at the forward corner, and the overlying brace-bar at extending from the block $M$ to the rear porion of the bar F. 19th. In combination with the wheel-frame and he elevator frame, the binder support consisting of the upright bar 1 and $e^{2}$, the horizontal bars $b 1$, and $b 2$, their angular connecting plates $d_{1}$ and $d_{2}$, and the binder-supporting bar $f$, seated in and secured to said angular plates, substantially as described. 20th. The ombination, with the wheel-frame, the elevator frameand the rigid bar fi supported therefrom, the binder frame having the horizontal od ki arranged to slide at one end in the ststionery support on the frame, and provided at the opposite end with an arm or plate slidog on the bar ff. 21st. A harvesting machine, provided with a rod r bar extending from front te rear snd with a stationary bearing near one end thereof in ided with a horizontal bar and a plate or arm, the bar of the binder eing arranged to slide in the stationg bearing, and the bearing of he binder arranged to slide in the stationary bar.

## No. 25,770. Process of Treating Raw Hides. (Procedé de Traitement des Peaux Vertes.)

Frederick Latulip and Thomas W. Meachem, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S. 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The within-described process of preparing hides, consisting in treating fulled skins by expressing the moisture therefrom then soaking them in a solution of potash, then washing the skins in lear water, then again expressing the moisture therefrom, and finally reatis subs rally as set chair seats and backs, consisting in subjecting fulled skin to oom pression to expel the moisture, then treating said skin with a solu tion of potash, then washing it and agsin expressing the moisture then treating it with a solution of ammonia and alcohol, then cutting it into strips of the required width, and then running said strips between heated rolls, substantially as specified. 3rd. The improved process for the manufacture of rawhide chair seat or back, consist ing in treating fulled skin by rolling between fiat tools to express moisture, then treating it with acidulated water, next with solution f potash, then washing, and again expressing moisture by rolls, next treating with solution of ammonia and alcohol, then with a suitable straining liquid, next cutting into strips the width of the finished article, then running said strips between hollow steam-heated im pression rolis, and finally cutting into proper longth, substantially as get forth.

## No. 25,771. Wood Planer. (Raboteuse à Bois.)

D. W. Thompson \& Co. (assignees of Thomas Allen and Edward Smedley), Toronto, Ont., 17 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the planing knives $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ of a roller A made of rubber or other plastic material, and located substantially over the centre of the said knives B, substantially as and stantial the purpose specified. 2 nd . The roller A, made of rubber or for the purpose specified. 2 2d. The roller A, made of rubber or
other plastio material suitably journalled in boxes held between the other plastio material suitably journalled in boxes held between the a.ws C, substantialy over the centre of the planing knives B , in oom-
bination wiih a pressure plate D resting on the boxes of the roller, bination wiih a pressure plate $D$ resting on the boxes of the roller,
and acted apon by the spring $E$, which is adjusted by the sorew $F$, and acted upon by the spring E, which is adj
substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,772. Harvesting Machine. <br> (Moissonneuse.)

Calvin Young and D. M. Osborne \& Co., Auburn, N. Y., U. S., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a harvester, the combination of the front and rear platform sills, the wheel frame and the intermediate splicing plates constructed and secured firmly in place, substantially as desoribed. 2nd. In a metai harvester frame, the wheel frame provided with the arms of bars projecting at its inner sides, in combination with the platform sills lying thereunder, and the intermediate splicing plates, applied substantially as described.

## No. 25,773. Metal Drive Chain. (Chaine sans fin.)

The Massey Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ont. (assignee of William N. Whiteley, Springfield, Ohio. U.S.), 17th January, 1887: 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A chain link, constructed with a spur $g$ projecting from its coupler end, thinner than the main body of the hook, and with its inner surface in continuation of the oylindrical curve of the inner surface of the hook, whereby said hook and spar may both be cast upon the same cylindrical chill and without angle or seam across the wearing gurface. 2nd. A chain link, provided at one end with a coupler-hook $i$, and a spur $g$ thinner than said hook $i$, and joined to the side thereof back of its point, whereby it will be detained and free to be raised or depressed without ohanging the form of said hook.

## No. 25,774. Drive Chain. (Chaine sansfin.)

The Massey Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ont. (assignee of William N. Whiteley, Springfield, Ohio, N. S.) 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-A chain constructed of alternate links and couplers, the couplers having open slots at the points of the hooks to admit the end bars $b$ of the links A, and each hook having a spar $h$ projecting partly over said open siot, capable of being elosed down mithout bending
the hook out of circular form to prevent disengagement. the coupler having also a central portion $i$ projecting upward between the hooks to retain the end bars $b$ in their proper working position and to sup-
port the chair on the sprocket-wheel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,775. Knotting Device for Grain Binders. (Appareil a Nouer pour Engerbeuses.)

The Massey Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ont. (assignee of William N. Whiteley, William Bayley and Samuel Dyer, Springfield, Ohio, U.S ), 17 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-lst. The stripper J. made in two parts, capable of adjustment as to each other, whereby the position of the free or stripping end of said lever may be adjusted, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The stripper $J$ made in two parts, both pivoted upon the bolt $e$, and provided with intersecting slots $f, h, d$, and the connecting bolt $i$ 3rd The combination of the pivoted lever E, carrying the pawl D, whereby the disc is actuated, connected with the sleeve $l$ by a slot $k$ in its end, said sleeve $l$ fitted upon the plunger rod $F$, having a screw thread thereon, and provided with a nick $m$ at its outer end. whereby a tool may be applied to revolve said rod and thereby change the position thereon of the sleeve $l$, for the purpose set forth. 4th. The lever E pivoted at $k$ to the frame, and jointed at its front end to the pawl D, und provided at its rear end with a sliding pivotal conthe pawl D, and provided at its rear end with a sliding pivotal connection with the sleeve l, combined with sald sleeve, provided with the groove $p$ to receive the set-screw $q$, as set forth, whereby the lever the groove $p$ to receive the set-screw $q$, as set forth, whereby the lever
E nay be adjusted by rotating the plunger-rod, and the correct posiE may be adjusted by rotating the plunger-rod, and the correct posi-
tion for pause determined, as set forth. 5th. The disc B, with the tion for pause determined, as set forth. 5th. The disc B, with the notch9s $b$, combined with an elastic U-shaped holder C, Which in
closes the edge of said disc, as and for the purpose set forth. 6th closes the edge of said disc, as and for the purpose set forth. 6 th.
The folded U-shaped holder C, constructed from a single piece of sheet metal, as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The elastic U shaped holder C, construoted from a single piece of sheet metal, pivoted to the frame by pin $r$, combined wth the spring $t$ and the notched dise $B$. 8th. The revolving knotting-hook $G$, and its hinged jaw $d$, provided with the roller $U$, combined with an arm $I$ pivoted at its lower end to the frame, and at its upper end fashioned to act as a closing cam for the jaw $d$ and the adjustable tension spring, substantially as set forth.

No. 25,776. Button Fastener Setting Instrument. (Machine a Poser los Boutons.)
The American Button Fastener Company, New Britain, Conn., (assignee of Francis H. Richards, Springfield, Mass.), U. S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a button-fastener setting instrument, the combination, with a member provided with a prong bending die, and with a member which carrles a presser slide, and has a fixed driver next to said slide, of a guide plate in front of said driver and slide, and adapted to be moved with said slide, said members being arranged to be moved toward and from each other, and said plate having an opening through which to put fasteners above the driver, all arranged substantially as set forth. 2 nd . In a button-fastener setting instru ment, the combination, with a member having a driver fixed thereon of slide $F$, and a guide plate elastically held to said slide, substan tially as described, said plate having an opening through which to put fasteners above the driver, and at its upper end a prong-guiding notch, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of slide $F$ driver $G$, plate $H$ having opening $J$, notch 18 , and lips 19,20 , and means substantially as described, for operating said slide, substantially as set forth. 4 th. The oombination of jaw $C$ having a space for the reception of spring 3 , slide $F$, driver $G$ having wings 7 and 8 springs 3 , and a screw 9 arranged to hold in place both the driver and spring, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of slide $F$ driver $G$ and plate $H$, secured at its lower end to said slide, and having on its upper end the side guides 24,26 , substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25, 77 . Wire Coiling Machine. (Machine à Rouer le Fil de Fer.)

D. W. Thompson \& Co., (assignees of Thomas Allen), Toronto, Ont, 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-A spindle A having a helical coil a cut about two times around it, the said spindle A being rigidly held within and to the sleeve $B$ and bracket $C$, in combination with the feed rollers $D$, sleeve $B$ and bracket
substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25, 778 . Hydro-Carbon Safety Lamp and Lanterin. (Lampe et Lanterne de Süreté a Hydro-Carbures.)

Stefan Siemang, Vienna, Austria, 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The application of an armature E, with canal suited to the shape of the wick $R$ and reaching nearly to the bottom of the bowl. where it is somewhat bent around Fig. I, II, III, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The contrivance of a bowl cap K closing un the bowl-opening 0 ', with a tube deposit R enclosing the wick-capsule of the burner, and a bayonet-joint for the fixation of the burner Fig. I, substantially as and for the purpose set forth 3rd. The enclosing of the lamp-vessel, with a sort of basket for guarding against breaking to pieces in case of falling, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The application of a pneumatic apparatus in the foot of the lamp for the fixation of the same on its resting place, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th The use of a capsule $h$ surrounding the wick, the former being introduced into the armiture tubes $R$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The arrangement of a spring, which in a position of quiet is in a state of tension, while in case of shaking of the lamp is released and in case of falling of the lamp drags with it the wick-capsule so that the lamp is extinguished, substantially as and for the purpose set forth

No. 25,779. Switch Lamp. (Lampe d'Aiguillère.) Henry A. Black and A. Henry Milliken, Chicago, Ill., (assignees of Oswald F. Jordan, St. Thomas, Ont., and Lewis M. Curry, Chicago, Ill., U.S.), 17 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A switch-lamp case having guards A5, provided with flanges $a^{2}$ and lugs a3, substantially as and for the purposes desoribed. 2nd. The combination, with a switch-lamp case haring guards A, of 2nd. The combination, with a switch-lamp case haring guards A, of
lenses seated in said guards, and springs to hold the lenses firmly to lenses seated in said guards, and springs to hold the lenses firmly to their seats, said guards being provided with lugs te engage the
springs. substantially as described. 3rd. The oombination, with a springs substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a
switch-lamp case having guards AI, of lenses seated in said guards, switch-lamp case having guards AI, of lenses seated in said guards,
and springs of greater circumference than the inner periphery of the and springs of greater circumference than the inner periphery of the
guards to hold the lenses firmly to their seats, said guards being proguards to hold the lenses firmly to their seats, said guards being pro-
vided with lugs to engage the springs, and said lenses being slotted vided with lugs to engage the springs, and said lenses being slotted
so as to be securely seated in said guards, substantially as described. so as to be securely seated in said guards, substantially as described.
4th. The combination, with a switch-lamp case and its ohimney, of a 4th. The combination, with a switch-limp case and its ohimney, of a chimney-cap removably connected therewith, said cap being provided with arms by whioh the soot may be removed from the interior of the chimney, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with a switch-lamp case and its chimney, of a chimney-cap removably conneoted therwith, and provided with arms by which the soot may be removed and also with a ventilation-shield, substantially as described. 6th. A switch-lamp case, provided with flanges a, substantially as and for the purpose described. 7th. The combination with a hanger a 5 switch-lamp case removably connected therewith, said case being provided with flanges $a_{5}$ to prevent the wrong sooting of the case in the hanger, substantially as described.

## No. 25,780. Coin or Ticket Receiving Turn Stile. (Tour pour la Monnaie ou les Billets.)

Walter Peake, New York. N. Y., U. S., 17th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a turn stile or device for closing a passage or doorway of a device for locking the turn stile, constructed to be released by the insertion of a coin, ticket, check or other device, substantialiy as described. 2nd. The turn stile post provided with a cam and looking plate, in combination with a locking dog and two pistons, one connected to the dog the other acted upon directly by the oam, substantially as described. 3rd. The oasing $F$, provided with two opposite pistons $G, Q$, the former conneoted to a locking device, the latter acted upon by a cam, substantially as described. 4th. The casing $F$, provided with the piston $G$, in combination with the piston F , a clearance $i$ being left between the pistons, substantially as disoribed. 5th. The casing $F$ formed with a slot a arranged in line with the clearance $i$ between the pistons $G, Q$, subarranged in rine writh

## No. 25,781. Grain Binding Machine. <br> (Machine a Engerber les Grains.)

William Butterfield. Auburn, N.Y., U. S., 17th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In an automatic grain binder, the binder-driving shaft $E$ and its actuating clutch provided with an incline $F$ or spiral surface, in combination with the rock-shaft $\$$ mounted in fixed bearings, and the trip-arm $R$ projecting into the path of the grain and clutch driving-arm T, both secured to said rock-shaft. 2nd. In an automatic binder, the divided shaft $E$ having one end geared to the binder, and the opposite end provided with packing devices, in combinder, and the opposite end provided with packing devices, in combination with the clutch connecting the two parts, the trip-arm actuated by the grain, and the arm T connected rigidly with the trip-arm shaft, and arranged to act directly upon the clutch, whereby
the binder is automatically throw into and out of action by the the binder is automatically throw into and out of action by the accumulation and discharge of the gavel. 3rd. In an automatio
binder, the divided driving shaft E having one end cranked, and probinder, the divided driving shaft E having one end cranked, and provided with packer-arms and arranged to revolve continuously, and the opposite eud geared to the binding mechanism, in oombination with the clutch conneoting the two parts of said shaft, and the rockshaft, the trip-arm secured rigidly to said shaft and adapted to be operated by the grain, the arm secured rigidly to said shaft and arranged to directly engage the clutch, and a spring to cause the reongagement of the clutch, said parts organized for joint operation, substantially as described, whereby the cranked portion of the shaft is permitted to revolve continuously, and the motion of the binderdriving mechanism controlled by the accumulation and discharge of the gavel. 4th. In combination with the binder-driving clutch, the arm T, its rock-shaft and the trip-arm to engage the gavel, the rod U and spring $P$ and the spring adjusting devices. 5 th. The packer shaft connected with the binding mechanisin by the clutch. in combination with the trip-arm, and the arm connected therewith for disengaging the clutch, the needle and the heel projection on the needle to hold the clutch-disengaging arm out of engagement, whereby the clutch is permitied to remain in engagement after the action of the bundle on the trip-arm has ceased. 6th. The needle having the heel projection or cam, and the trip-arm having a heel projection the heel projection or cam, and the trip-arm having a heelprojection to co-operate with mechanism connected with and controlled by the trip-arm. substantially as described and shown. 7th. In combination with the needle tially as described and shown. 7th. In combination with the needle
or cord-carrier, the elastic tucker consisting of a U-shaped wire or or cord-carrier, the elastic tucker consisting of a U-shaped wire or
rod placed astride of and secured to the needle, as described and rod placed astride of and secured to the needle, as described and
shown. 8th. In combination with the tyer-spindle, its pinion and the shown. 8th. In combination with the tyer-spindle, its pinion and the L-shaped pivoted knife extending past the edge of the wheel, the Wheel Y provided with teeth and delay-surfaces to actuate the pinion,
and with the cam to operate directly upon the knife. 9th. The wheel Y provided with the cam or inoline on its outer side free, in combination with the pivoted angular knife, one arm thereof extending past the edge to the outer side of the wheel, and the other arm with its cutter extending to the opposite side thereof. 10th. The actuating wheel provided with the cam or incline, the angular knife extending across the edge of the wheel, and the spring aeting on the heel of the knife, combined substantially as described and shown llth. In a grain binder, the combination, with a movable compressor and its rock-shaft. of the arms $r 1, s^{1}$ with lateral extensions, the spindle $x \mathrm{I}$, and the spring $y$ r. 12th. In combination, with the swinging com-
pressor, the actuating cam $n r$, the intermediate arms or links ri, si, and the spring tending to hold said arms out of line, as described and shown. 13. The compressor Fi, in combination with the swinging support $k$ pivoted to its lower forward end, and the link o attached to the compressor at or about the same point as the support $k$, and extending thence to the heel of the needle, or equivalent projection on the needle-shaft, whereby the compressor is permitted to tip backward and downward around the point of oonnection with the link and support. 14th. In combination, with the needle, the compressor, the rock-shaft $l$ and its arm $m$, the links $k$ and $n$ to sustain the compressor, and the link o to effect the movement of the compressor toward tne needle. 15th. In combination, with the compressor, the link $k$ having aswinging action, and the link $n$ having pressor, the link $k$ having aswinging action, and the link $n$ having with the vibratory needle, the compressor Fr, its supports $k$ and $n$, with the vibratory needle, the compressor Fr, its supports $k$ and $n$,
and the connecting link o. 17 th. In combination with a needle or and the oonnecting link o. 17th. In combination with a needle or two arms. 18th. In combination with the fixed cord-guides, the swinging guide provided with a long arm, and a short arm, as de scribed. 19th. In combination with a rotary tyer bill having a movable jaw, a spring aoting to close said jaw and adapted to rise independently thereof, and a cam, substantially as described, acting to lift the spring out of operation, whereby the jaw may be relieved from the pressure of the spring without being opened, 20 th . In oombina tion with the rotary tyer bill having the movable jaw, the sliding rod to close the jaw, the independent spring acting on said rod, and the revolving wheel provided with the cam $a^{3}$, as desoribed and shown.

## No. 25,782. Railway Gate Operative MeChanism. (Mecanisme de Barrizre de Chemin de Fer.)

John Ewart, Lawrence, Mass., U.S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, substantially as described, for actuating a railway road-crossing lever gate A, such combination consisting of the gear $a$, its rocks $b, b z$ and pistons $c, c$ and their barrels $d$, $d_{1}$, the barrels $C, C_{1}$, connection pipes $m, m I$, and pistons $D, D I$ having mechanism for reciprocating them, the said pistons alternately in such barrels $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CI}$, all being substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, substantially as described, for actuating a pair of lever gates A and AI, of the road-crossing, of a rail-way, such combination consisting of the gears a fixed to such gates, the racks $b, b$ r of each of such gears, the four pistons and cylinders or barrels of such racks, the pipes connecting the two pairs of barrels, the barrels $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CI}$ and the pipes connecting them with one pair of the barrels $d$, dr, and the pistons of such barrels C, Ci having mechanism for alternately reciprocating them, the said piston, in their barrels, as set nately reciprocating them, the said piston, in their barreis, as set
forth. 3rd. The combination, with the gate operative meohanism, forth. 3rd. The combination, with the gate operative meohanism,
substantially as described, of the apparatus, essentially as explained, substantially as desoribed, of the apparatus, essentially as explained, for compensating for leakage, or expansion of the fiud used in snch gate operative mechanism. 4eh. The gate, substantially as described,
composed of the four curved rods, their central connection, the junction pieces, and their connecting bow, all being arranged essenjunction pieces, and their connecting bow, all being arranged essenof rods, and a medium connection piece, as described, ot the signal or sheet of woven wire suspending from and extending down within the said gate, as specifiod.

## No. 25,783. Railway Crossing.

(Passage de Chemin de Fer.)
Eugene Fontaine, Wagon Works, Ohio, U. S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a railway-crossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, a continuous rail-support in the form of a four-sided curb, with circular enlargements at the corners, substantially as described. 2nd. In a railway-crossing having rotatable posts at the interseotions, the combination, with a continuous supporting girder forming oircular wells at the corners, of top and bottom plates inclosing said oircular wells, substantially as described. 3rd. In a railway-orossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, a continuous rail-support in the form of a four-sided curb, with circular enlargements at the corners, the same consisting of the channel bars $a$, and the angle-bars $b$, connected as described, to form openings from the central well into the corner wells, substantially as specified. 4th. In a railway-crossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, the oombination of the continuous rail-support $C$ having circular enlargements at of the corners, the top and bottom plate enclosing said enlargements at the corners, the top and bottom plate encosme
oircular enlargements, and the corrugated plates $r$ intermediate between the corners, substantially as described. 5th. In a railway-
crossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, interconnected crossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, interconnected
wito each other by oranks and connecting rods, the combination, Wito each other by oranks and connecting rods, the combination,
with a main connecting rod diagonally connecting two posts, of (wo With a main connecting rod diagonally connecting two posts, of iwo
connecting rods connecting each of the posts thus connected with one of the remaining two posts respectively, substantially as described. 6 th. In a railway-crossing having rotatable posts at the intersections, interconnected with each other by cranks and conneoting rods, the combination, with a continuous rail-support forming a central well with circular enlargements at the corners communicating therewith, and wherein the posts are pivotally secured, of a main connecting rod diagonally connecting two of the posts, and of sub-connecting rods conntcting each of the posts thus connected with the two remaining posts respectively, all arranged substantially as described.

No. 25,784. Sliding Jaw Chuck.

## (Mandrin d Mâchoires Coulantes.)

Samuel O. White, Windsor Locks, Conn.. U. S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the sliding jaws of a chuck, substantially as described, of the screw-olamps 6 having the annular corrugations 7 on one end passing through eaoh of said jaws, and adjustable in the latter in the direction of the movement of said jaws, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,785. Window Sash Balance. <br> (Contre-Poids de Croisée.)

John Cooney, Toronto, Ont., 18th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The pulley brackets A inserted into recesses made in the top sill B, and designed to support the ropes C, in combination with the said ropes $C$, one of which are respectively connected at one end to the sash D, and at the other end to the sash $E$ by means of the og $F$ and notohed $G$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,786. Snow Plough. (Charrue à Neige.)

Peter Stauffer, Lima, Ind., U.S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the plough-beam and ploughshovel secured to the front end of the beam, of a guide attached to the rear of the beam, and means for attaching the draft horse or horses to the plough-beam, whereby they are allowed to travel in the rear of the plough shovel, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the plough-beam extending rearwardly from the plough, the plough-shovel supporting frame secured to the front end, and the draft attachments secured near the rear end of the runners for supporting the front end, and the pivoted guide-runner for supporting the rear end, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a snowplough, the combination, with the front supports or runners, of a a single ground support or runner supporting the rear end of said a single ground support or runner supporting the rear end of said
beam. a lever for turning said single ground support, and a ploughbhovel secured to the front end of the beam, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a snow-plough, the combination, with the front runforth. 4th. In a snow-plough, the combination, with the front runners or supports, a beam and a plough-shovel consisting essentially
of the lower rearwardly-slanting flaring seotion, and the upper ver-tical-faced wedge-shaped section, of means for attaching the draft horse or horses to the beam behind the snow-shovel, substantially as get forth. 5th. The combination, with the plough-beam having a plough-shovel supporting frame seoured to its front end, and a driver's platform and supporting-standard secured near its rear end, of a pair of runners for supporting the front end of the beam, a guiderunner for supporting the rear end of the beam, and means for attaching the draft horse or horses in the rear of the plough-shovel, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with a beam, a snow-plough attached to the front end thereof, and a single groundsupport pivoted to the rear end of said beam, of devices located between the single ground-support and the plough for the attachment of the beam or other power, substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination, with a snow-plough supported on runners or wheels, of forwardly-extending wings attached to the runners for steadying the plough, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a snow-plough, the combination, with the front ranners or supporters, a beam secured thereto and a guide attached to the rear end of the beam, of the of the snow-shovel secured to the front end of the beam, and consisting essentially of a lower rearwardly-slanting flaring section and an upper vertical-faced wedge-shaped section, the ends of the latter projecting beyond the ends of the lower section, substantially as set forth. 9 th. A snow-plough adapted to be steered by a single groundforth. 9th. A snow-plough adapted to be steered by a single groundsupport pivotally secured at the rear end of the beam, and operated by a lever, the atter being forked or bifurcated at its front end,
substantially as set forth. 10 th . In a snow-plough the combination, substantially as set forth. with supports, a plough-beam mounted thereon and a plough secured to said beam, of a platform secured to the beam and the standard 0 located in front of the platform, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combination, with a heam and a snow-plough secured thereto, of a single ground-support pivotally secured to the rear end of the plough-
beam, a lever for operating said support, and the standard 0 , subbeam, a lever for opera
stantially as set forth.
No. 25,787. Railway Tie.
(Traverse de C̀hemin de Fer.)
Eben N. Higley, Somersworth, N. H., U. S., 18th January, 1886; 5 years.
Claim.-Inh metallic railway-tie, the combination, with a vertical flange having a notch or aperture for the reception of the rail, of a reversible clamping plate $D$ bolted to one side of said flange, and provided with projections $n, p$ at its opposite ends, adapted by changing the position of the said olamping-plate to bear upon the base flange of the rail when raised at different heights above the surface of the tie, substantially as described.

## No. 25,788. Door Roller. (Roulette de Porte.)

Henry F. Sawtelle, Leominster, Mass., U. S., 18th January, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-An improved door-roller comprising the axle $e$ having the annular groove eri, and the diverging spokes $b$ connecting said axle with the periphery of the rollers, in combination with the frame a having a flattened top, whereby it is secured directly under the lower frame of the door, and riding rails $c$ baving re-enforcements $e^{1}$, $c^{x}$ on their lower edges, and engaging the grooves in the axles, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 25, 789. Process and Apparatus for Manutacturing Concentrated Extract of Cod Liver. (Procéde et Appareil de Préparation de l'Extrait Concentre de Foie de Morue.)
James W. Stairs and John Craig, Halifax, N. S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In apparatus for preparing concentrated extract of cod livers, the combination of a vat A, provided with a steam jacketed bottom $B$, of the central telescopic tube for the discharge of the upper stratum of the contents of the vat, the discharge pipe a, filter bag $E$, the evaporating pan $F$ provided with a steam jacketed bot-


#### Abstract

tom, the discharge pipe $c$ and the cooling vat I, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. The process of preparing the concen trated extract of cod livers, which consists in rendering the livers by trated extract of cod ilvers, which consists in rendering the livers by heat. withdrawing the oil from the top or the mass rendered, discharging the liquid from the bottom of the mass rendered, filtering charging the liquid from the bottom of the mass rendered, filtering in and concentrating it by heat, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. The process of preparing concentrated extract of described. 3rd. The process of preparing concentrated extract of cod livers, which consists in heating the livers until they are re duced to a pulpy mass, withdrawing the oil from the watery and solid portions of the mass, afterward removing the aqueous extract of the livers and concentrating it by heat in an evaporating pan finally discharging it from the evaporating pan into a cooling vat substantinlly as herein shown and described, 4th. The process of preparing concentrated extract of cod livers, which consists in beat ing the livers until they are reduced to a pulpy mass, withdrawin the oil from the watery and solid portions of the mass, afterward remoying the aqueous extract of the livers, and concentrating it by heat in an evaporoting pan, finally discharging it from the evapora ting pan into a cooling vat, returning the contents to the filter bag and evaporating pan and reconcentrating the liquid, substantially as hersin shown and described.


## No. 25,790. Sulky Plough. (Charrue a Siege.)

John H. Grout, Grimsby, Ont., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a sulky plough, the double crank A, Ax, in oombination with the small wheel $B$, disk-wheel $C$, connecting rod $I$ and ever $H$, or the equivelent thereof, substantially as and for the pur pose specified. 2nd. In a sulky plough. the incline lever E made to operate the wheel $C$, and constructed with slots $a \leq, b i$ and handle $d$ substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a sulky plough, the combination of the incline lever $E$, standard $F$, crank $A$ Ar, wheel C, spring $F$, all arranged and constructed to operate sub stantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a sulky plough the combination of the double crank A, Ar, incline lever E, spring $G$. wheels $C, B$. banger $K$, connecting rod $T$, lever $H$ and ratchet and pawl J, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,791. Machinery for Skiving or Bevelling Leather. (Machine a Amincir les Bords du Cuir.)

James D. Humphres, Towanda, Penn., U. S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The curved hood of metal, or the sufficiently rigid substance of the form, substantial stantially as shown, for attaching it to the shaft, together with the slot and flattened portion of the hood, by the form of which the adjustment of the ejector is affected, substantially as shown. 2nd. The improvement in a leather skiving machine, consisting of a collar a and the hood $b$ adapted to be adjusted to the shaft knife and hanger, substantially as shown.

## No. 25,792. Loom. (Métier.)

Louis E. Dubois, Toronto, Ont., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A loom in which supplemental warp threads e are operated by independent healds C, and are carried in an independent roller $G$, beld by friction, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A loom, having two sets of warp threads $d$ and $e$, carried respectively in the rollers $E$ and $G$, the latter being held by friction, respectively in the rollers E and $G$, the latter being held by friction, in combination with the heald frames B, C, and D, arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a loom,
the heald-frame $B$ and $D$, connected together by the chains or cords the heald-frame B and D, connected together by the chains or cords $H$ passing over pulleys in the blocks $I$, in combination with the
pivoted levers $K$ and $M$, connected respectively by the chain or cord pivoted levers $K$ and $M$, connected respectively by the chain or cord
$O$ and levers $Q$ to the treadles $R$ and $T$, substantially as and for the 0 and levers $Q$ to the treadles $R$ and $T$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a loom, the heald frame $C$ and open frame $J$, connected together by the chains or cords H passing over pulleys in the blocks I, in combination with the pivoted levers $L$ and $N$, connected respectively by the ghain or cord 0 and levers $Q$ to the treadles $S$ and $U$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5 th . A treadle pivoted to a fixed point at one end, and connected at its other end by means of a pin and siot to a lever pivoted at its other end to a fixed point, in combination with a lever set at right angles to the treadle, and pivoted at one end to a fixed point, and conneoted at its other end to the frame it is intended to operate, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. As a new artiole of manufacture, small pieces of fur or feathers woven upon the main warp threads by independent warp threads, substantially as specified.

No. 25,793. Mouse Trap. (Souricière.)
Edward S. Hotehkiss, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-In an animal trap, the sides and top formed integral from a single blank of sheet metal, said sides having openings cut therein and the top having a central depression, the trap entirely devoid of interior portions, substantially as shown and described.

No. 25,794. Sash or Door Lock and Burglar Alarm. (Fermeture de Croisee et de Forte et Avertisseur.)
Simon D. Lauffer, Irwin, Penn., U.S., 18th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In a sash or door lock and burglar alarm, the box A provided with suitable means for a permanent or a temporary at tachment, combined with the boit $B$, rod Br and the spring $\mathrm{S}_{\text {i as }}$ iescribed. 2nd. In a sash or door lock and burglar alarm, the box A, in combination with a bolt B attached to a feathered rod Br, which bolt may be solid to explode detonating matter placed under t, or may ex ofes when the bolt, becoming dizenof a blank cartridge that explodes when the bolt, becoming disen-
gaged, strikes the top of the box and locks the door or sash, arranged gaged, strike
as described.

## No. 25,795. Binding of Corsets. <br> (Bordure des Corsets.)

George R. Holden, St. Thomas, Ont., 18th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The binding over the featherbone, or other cords for the protection of the wearer, and the improvements of the corsets, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth

## No. 25,796. Centrifugal Separatur. (Séparateur Centrifuge.)

## Charles R. Mellor, Philadelphia, Penn,, U. S., 18th January, 1887; 5

 years.Claim.-1st. The combination of the cylinder, of a centrifugal separator having an inner and outer discharge, with partition plate secured to and rotating with the said cylinder, and extending inward to or beyond the limit of the inner discharge, whereby all portions of the liquid contents of the cylinder are prevented from whirling, when the oylinder is rotated. 2nd. The combination of the rotating cylinder of a centrifugal separator, r discharge pipe Which does not partake of the rotary motion of the cylinder, and partition plate secured to and rotating with the cylinder, and having notches at the upper inner corners for the reception of said pipe, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the cylinder of a centrifuga separator, having inner and outer discharge. the supply pipe and partition plates secured to and rotating with the cylinder, and pro jecting inward to or beyond the limit of the inner discharge, but notched so as to terminate before reaching this limit, at the point Where the incoming stream joins the volume rotating with the cylinder, as set forth. 4th. The combination of the cylinder of a centrifugal separator, and its inner discharge, with the inner casing secured to and rotating with the cylinder, and occupying a position within the line of discharge, whereby churning action of the air on the inner surface of the liquid contents of the cylinder is prevented, as set forth. 5th. The combination of the cylinder, the partition plates secured to and revolving with the cylinder, and the internal casing connected to said plates, and having an opening below for the passage of liquid, as set forth. 6th. The combination of the cylinder the outer casing, the discharge pipe, a bracket carrying the said pipe and having a longitudinal slot and a transverse slot, and securing bolts adapted to said slots, as set forth.

## No. 25,797. Station and Street Indicator. (Indicateur de :tation et de Rue.)

Frederick H. Chegne, Brampton, Ont., 18th .January, 1887: 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. As an improved station or street indicator, a series of drums carrying a roll of paper, or other material, having printed on its surface the names of the stations or street, in combination with mechanism connected to the axle of the car and designed to operate the drums at stated intervals, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd: The wheel I, having a groove or grooves $p$ made in its surface, and holes $g$ made in the grooves $p$ in combination with a worm formed on the end of the spindle $h$ and designed to engage with the wheel I, the spindle $h$ being driven by a bevel pinion at the opposite end, which bevel pinion is connected by the bevel-pinion $g$, gear wheels $H$ and $G$ to the spindle $F$ the whole being driven by the bevelled pinion $E$, which is connected, as indicated, to the axle of the car, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The spindle $F$, driven as specified, and having a friction disc $d$ held on it, and kept in contact with the friction dise $f$ by the spring $c$. in combination with the friction diso $f$ having a bevelled pinion $i$ formed on it, which is designed to engage with the bevelled pinion $J$ on the it, which is designed to engage with the bevelied pinion win the shaft bevelled pinions located in the shafts $M$ and N , substantially as and bevelled pinions located in the shafts Mand N, substantially as and
for the purpose spocified. 4th. The spindle F , driven as specified, for the purpose spocined. 4th. The spinde F , diven as specified, and having a frictisn disc $d$ beld on it, and kept in contact with the
friction dise $f$ by the spring $e$, in combination with the friction disc $f$ fricting a bevelled pinion if formed on it, which is designed to en$f$ having a bevelled pinion $i$ formed on it, which is designed to en-
gage with the bevelled pinion $J$ on the shaft $\mathbf{K}$, and cause the gear gage with the bevelied pinion on the shaft $K$, and cause the gear
pinion $W$ to revolve against the end $v$ of the pivoted spring hammer w, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. Tne shaft K, having the bevelled pinion $l$ situated at each end, in combination with the bevelled pinions situated on the shaf ts of the drums $M$ and N , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The system of bevelled gearing $i, J, L$, and pinion on the shaft of the drum $M$, in combination with the gear wheels $T$ and $S$ located on the drum $M$ and roller 0 respectively, substantially as and for the purpose spe cified. 7th. The spring dog $R$, held on the toothed dise $S$, in combination with the jaws or pins $m$, held in the adjustable bar U, substan tially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The adjustable bar $U$ having the jaws or pins $m$, arranged to engage with the spring dog $R$, in combination with the pin $n$ held in the adjustable sleeve $b$ of the leg of the bar $U$, and designed to drop into one of the holes $q$ of the groove $p$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 9th. The pin $n$, held in the sleeve $v$, and designed to drop into one of the holes $q$, of the groove $p$, in combination with the pins $s$, designed to drop simultaneously into the slot $t$ in the gear wheel H , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 10th. The sleeve $v$, held on the leg of the adjustable bar U, in combination with the pivoted lever $V$ for the adjusting of the sleeve $v$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 11th. The disc $Q$, having ratchets secured on each disc the teeth of which run in opposite direction, in combination with the pawls pivoted in the drums $M$ and $N$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 12th. The disc $Q$, connected to the drums $M$ and N, in combination with the collar $j$ held against the disc $Q$ by the
spring $k$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,798. Machine for Polishing Boot and Shoe Sole Edges. (Machine a Polir la Coupe des Semelles de Chaussures.)

Joseph Hudson, Quebec, Que., 18th January, 1887; 5 years.
Réclame.-10. La combinaison du bras mobile A, et de l'arbre D avec la manivelle, et tel que decrit.
J, avec le bras A, tel que ci-dessus decrit et pour les fins indiquées.

## No. 25,769. Attachment to Boxes for the Reception of Tickets, Fares, etc. (Disposition aux Boîes à Recevoir les billets, etc.)

John R. Wherry. Herbert H. Rottaken and Edward A Wiegel, Little Rock, Ark, U S., 18th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. A box for the reception of fares, etc., having a discharge orifice closed by a valve, with a locking device operated by a valve lock upon a removable receptacle, when the latter is in position for receiving the fare from the box, substantially as set forth. 2nd, The combination, with a box for the reception of fares, ete., of a removable receptacle constructed for application to the bottom of the box, a mouth on the receptacle fitting to the discharge orifice of the box and mouth of the removable receptacle, a lock to the valve of the discharge orifice, and a lock to the valve of the mouth of the removable receptacle, operated by a key irremovable from the box, and device upon the lock of the receptacle valve, engaging with the lock of the valve of the discharge orifice of the box constructed to unlock the lock of the last-mentioned valve, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combiuation, with a box for the reception of fares, etc., of a removable receptacle for tickets, money, etc., baving a lock valve to its mouth, and a key irremovably connected to the fare-box, and constructed to unlock the valve, and simultaneously lock the valve shut aud unlock the receptacle from the box, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of a box for the reception of fares, etc., having a discharge opening, a valve or cover $G$ to close said opening, a key irremovable from the box, a removable receptacle, with a mouth constructed to fit the discharge opening of the ing, a lock-valve $N$ on the receptacle, and a lock with a tnoth $Q$ acting the lock the valve N shut, or to lock the valves G and N together purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with a box for the receppurpose set torth. 5th. The combination, with a box for the reception of fares, etc., having a discharge orifice, of a lock valve closing
such orifice, a removable receptacle having a valve closing such such orifice, a removable receptacle having a valve closing such
orifice, it removable receptacle having a valve closing its mooth, havorifice, ic removable receptacle having a valve closing its mooth, hav-
ing a lock attached to it, with a device for operating the lock of the ing a lock attached to it, with a device for operating the lock of the former valve, an irremovable key with eccentric $U$ upon it, a spring-
catch $S$ released by the eccentric, and a catch $T$ upon the removable catch $S$ released by the eccentric, and a catch T upon the remov
receptacle, all constructed to operate substantially as set forth.
No. 25,800. Substitute for India Rubber, $\underset{\substack{\text { Caoutchouc, etc. (Substitut pour la } \\ \text { Gomme Elastique, le Caoutchouc, etc.) }}}{\text { Sat }}$
Henry W. Peabody. Salem, Mass., U. S. (arsignee of Albert Kissel, Frank fort-on-the-Main, Germany), 19 th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. As an improved article of mauufacture, a substitute for caoutchouc, gutta-percha, etc., consisting of hardened resin and balsams of the class referred to, and oil and sulphur compounded tobining bardened resin and balsams of the class referred to, with oil and sulphur, whereby a substitute for caoutchouc, gutta-percha and similar substances is formed, substantially as described. 3rd. The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for caoutchouc, guttafercha and similar substances, which consists in dissolving in oil hardened resins and balsams of the class referred to, second, adding to the solution so formed a second solution, composed of sulphur and oil, and, lastly, heating the mixed solutions, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for set forth. 4th. The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for
caoutchouc, gutta-percha and similar substances, which consists in caoutchouc, gutta-percha and similar substances, Which consists in
dissolving in oil hardened resins and balsams of the class referred to, second, adding to the solution so formed a second solution, composed of sulphur and oil, third, adding sulphur to the mixed sol ations, and, lastly, heating the entire mass, as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for caoutchouc, The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for caoutchouc, gutta-percha and similar substances, which consists in hardening
resins and balsams of the class referred to, by means of caustic lime resins and balsams of the class referred to, by means of caustic lime
or other caustio alkaline earth, second, dissolving the said hardened or other caustic alkaline earth, second, dissolving the said hardened
resin or balsam in oil, third, adding to the solution so formed a resin or balsam in oil, third, adding to the solution so formed a
second solution, composed of sulphur and oil, and thereaf her heatsecond solution, composed of sulphur and oil, and thereaf ter heat-
ing the combined solutions, substantially as described. 6 th. The art or method of manufacturing a substitute for caoutchouo, guttapercha, and similar substances, which consists in hardening resins and balsams of the class referred to by means of caustic lime, or other caustic alkaline earth, second, dissolving the said hardened resin or balsam in oil, third, adding to the solution so former a second solution, composed of sulphur and oil, fourth, adding sulphur to the mixed solutions, and, lastly, heating the entire mass, as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,801. Car Brake. (Frein de Char.)

William O. Cooke, New York, N. Y.,U.S., 19th January, 1887; 5 years
Clain,-1st. The combination, with a yielding draw-bar and the brake-beams, of two vertical levers severally pivoted to said brake benms, a connecting rod joining the lower ends of said levers, meaus dotachably connecting the upper end of one of said levers with the draw-bar, a band-brake device connected with the upper end of the other of said levers, and asliding or lonse connection between the upper end of one of said levers and the car or truck frame, constructed to allow an inward movement of the upper end of said lever While operating, to limit the outward movement of said upper end of the lever, whereby forming a fulcrum for said lever, when pressure for netuating the brakes is inpplie, to the lever at the opposite end of the truck, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination. With a yielding draw-bar and the brake beams, of two vertical levers severally divaw-bar and the brake beams, of two vertical levers lower ends of said levers, weans detachably connecting the upper end of one of said levers, means detachably connecting the upper connected of said levers with the draw-bar, a hand-brake device tions joining the the other of said levers, and loose or sliding connectruck frame whe upper parts of both of said levers with the car or truck frame whereby the automatic and hand-brake devices are ad-
apted for independent operation, substantially as described. 3rd.

The combination, with a yielding draw-bar and brake-beams, a vertical lever $G$ pivoted to one of said boams, a rod joining the lower end of said lever, with the other of said beams, a bir pivoted to the draw-bar and provided at its free end with a hook adivted for en-draw-bar and provided at its free end with a hook adipted for engagement with the said lever G, a horizontal lever N, pivoted at one and to the car-frame, and engaging the free end of said hooked bar. and a movable supporting device connected with the said lever $N$ and extending to a point
substantially as deseribed.

## No. 25,802. k'lour Bolt. (Blutoir.)

August Heine, Silver Creek, N.Y , U.S., 19th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. In a rotary flour bolt, the combination, with the bolting surface $H$, of the elevating ribs $I$, separated hy spaces $i$ from the bolting surface, and deflecting plates K arranged opposite the inner edges of the ribs I separated therefrom by spices $k$, and constructed with an obstructed outer face opposite the elevating rib, whereby the material is enabled to pass freely from an elevating rib to its deflecting plate, and from the latter to the elevating rib below, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a rotary flour bolt, the counbination, with the bolting surface $H$, of the elevating ribs $I$, provided on their inner edges with studs $t$, and separate defiecting plates $K$ secured to aid studs, whereby spaces are formed between the plates $K$, and the elevating ribs as well as between the several deflecting plates $K$ substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a rotary flour bolt, the combina tion. with the bolting surface $H$, of the elevating ribs $T$ provided on their outer edges with studs $j$, upon which the bolting surface is sup ported, and on their inner edges with studs $l$, separate deflecting plate $K$ applied to the studs $l$, and fastening bolts $m$ passing through the ribs T , studs $j$ and $l$ and deflecting plates K , substantially as se forth. 4th. The combination, with a rotary flour bolt, of short fan blades inclined sharply to the axis of rotation secured within the bolt and rotating therewith, whereby an air current is caused to flow lengthwise through the bolt, substantialiy as set forth. 5th. The combination, with a rotary flour bolt, provided with longitudinal elevating ribs $I$ ' and deflecting plates $K$, of inclined fan blades secured within the bolt, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, with a rotary flour bolt, composed of a shaft $b$, heads $\mathbf{C}, \mathbf{E}$, elevating ribs $T$, deflecting plates $K$ and a bolting cloth $\mathbf{H}$, of fan blades N secured to the shaft $b$, between the heads C and E , substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination, with a rib I, of the studs $f$ and $l$ applied respectively to the outerand inner edzes of said ribs, a ring $f 3$ rosting on the outer stud $j$, a deflecting plate $K$ resting against the inner stud $l$, and a fastening bolt $m$ passing through the ring $f 3$ studs $j$, ribs T , stud $l$ and plate K, substantially as set forth. 8th The combination, with the end heads C and E , and the central rings The combination, with the end heads C and E , and the central rings tions of bolting oloth $h, h 1$, having their inner edges re-enforced and tions of bolting cioth $h, h$, having their inner edges re-enforced and C and E , substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,803. Safety Attachment for Locomotive Tenders. (Appareil de Sûreté pour Tenders de Locomotives.)

Charles W. Dikeman, Racine, Wis., U. S., 19th January, 1887 ; 5
years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a locomotive tender, of an arm journalled at one end to the side of the tender, and thus adapted to swing horizontally, and a device attached to the free end of said arm and adapted to serve as a support to enable persons to pass from the tender to the ground, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a tender, of a swinging arm journalled to the side thereof, and the hanging step E, F attiched to the free end of said arm, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a locomotive tender, of a swinging arm journalled to the side thereof, the hanging steps E, $F$ attached to the free end of said arm, and an escape rope supported by said arm and pendent therefrom, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the shaft journalled to the side of the tender, near one end thereof, the swinging arm secured at one end to the said shaft, the inclined brace connecting the arm and the shaft, the folding brace, arranged as described, the hanger secured to the free end of the swinging arm and having the step at its lower end, and the catch secured to the side of the tender, substantially as set forth, 5th. The combination with a swinging arm hinged at one end to the side of a tender, and adapted to be swung outward, when in use, by the momentuin of the train, of an escape rope supported by the said arin, and mechanism, substantially as described. for regulating nutomntically the speed with which tially as described, for regulating nutomntically the speed with which arranged as described, of the casing supported on the suid arin and arranged as described, of the caving supported on the suid arin and
containing the rear shaft having the friction wheel and pinion, the coiled tension spring secured at its inner end to the said rear shaft, and secured at its outer end to a transverse rod, the upper shaft having the intermediate tension wheel, and the grooved drum and the forward shaft having the tension and gear wheels, and having its
ends turning in the oblong bearing-apertures, the escape-rope having ends turning in the oblong bearing-apertures, the escape-rope having its inner end secured to the said drum, and its inner portion coiled around the anme and thence passink around the grooved portions of the other shafts over the drum, as described, and through guide-rings to the free end of the swinging arm, and baving the large ring secured to its outer ree end, all constructed and arranged to operate in the manner and for the purpose herein shown and described,

## No. 25,804. Hand Fire Extinguisher. <br> (Extincteur d'Incendie a Main.)

William M. Harrison, Baltimore, Md., U. S., 19th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A syringe fire extinguisher, provided with an opening in its rear end conforming in outline to anut attached to the piston head, whereby the nut, when the piston-head is at the rear end of the stroke, will be securely held for the insertion of the detachable handle. 2nd. In combination, the pision-head, consisting of the outer

## and inner rigid disks, and inclosed flexible disk. the screw passing through said perforations, the nut on the opposite side thereof to receive said screw, and the body of the syringe having a perforation in its rear end to receive and securely hold the nut therein, as set forth. 3rd. In combination, the piston-head having a nut secured at its rearside, the rear end of the syringe having a central perforation to receive the nut, and a seam of solder or other proper sealiug material to secure the nut therein, as set forth. 4th. In combination, the piston head having a nut, the rear end of the syringe having a perforation corresponding in size and shape to said nut for receiving and holding it against turning, and a cap soldered to said end piece and having a central perforation to receive and guide the piston rod handle, as set forth. <br> No. 25,805. Apparatus for Drying Bone Black. (Appareil pour Secher le Noir d' 0 s.)

Samuel M. Lillie, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 19th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A drier located above a bone-black revivifying kiln and consisting of the following elements, viz.: horizontal flue $B_{\text {, }}$ surface heater with vertical tubes above the flue B, horizontal flue I above surface-heater, vertical chamber $G$, chambers $c$, $c^{x}$ on each side of the surface-heater, hollow walls $D$ having perforated sides and opening above into the hopper $E$, and below into boxes $F$, lowe set of hoods $J$ and upper set of hoods $J$, covering air-tight the oute. ace of each wall, and exhausting apparatus connected by mains $P$ and $p$ with the upper series of hoods $J$, the various parts connected together and operating in conjunction, substantially as and for the taining the char to be dried, and having perforated side chamber or aling the chambers $c$, bringing ong nections for bringing hoatod gases to them, chamber or chambers $J$ covering the other and opposite faces of tho wain, and exhausting apparatus connected by guitable mains with the chambor or cham bers $J$, and operating to draw air or gases from the chamber or cham bers $c$, through the hollow walls and the moist black contained therein. 3rd. The combination, with a char-drier in which the products of combustion from the kiln, in connection with which the drier is used, are employed in a surface-heater in heating air to be drawn through the black in the drier for the drying of the same, of xhausting apparatus communicating with the flue or chamber such as I, into which the cooled products of combustion flow from the surface-heater, and operating to effect a draft for the kiln fire inde pendently of the temperature of its products of combustion. 4th. In a char-drier, the combination of a central surface-heater having vertical flue tubes with air chambers, ohar channels and exhaust cham bers arranged symmetrically on each side of the surface-heater in the order specified, all connected and working in combination. The combination, with a bone-black revivifying kiln and superim posed drier operating on the principle described, of the foor $e$ or it equivalent for retailn, conduits lesding from the space beneath the floor $e$ to the air channels of the drier, and exhausting apparatus operating to draw the heated air from below the floor through the said conduits and through the channels and black in the drier. 6th. In a surface-heater, tubes which break spaces with each other in the direction along. whioh the matters to be heated flow through the beater, in combination with ribs $r$ parallel to the tubes and projecting rom the combination being to leave no free channel which the matters to be heated might flow, and so aroid contact with the surfaoes of the heating tubes. 7th. In the surface-heater of a char-drier, the combination, with the tubes in the chamber through which the air and cases to be heated flow, of partial partitions $v$, which are parallel to the tubes plates and which form the interior of the heater into a zig zag channel. through which the air or gases to be heated are led back and forth among the tubes, entering the heater chamber through a port at one end of the rigzag cbannel and leaving it through one at the other end. 8th. With the tube o of the surface-heaters, the combination of a perforated diaphragm $a$ in the chamber B, from which the gaseous products of combustion flow into the tubes of the heater the diaphragm operating to distribute the gases more evenly among the heater tubes. 9th. The combination, with the tubes of the surface heater of a char-drier, of perforated caps $w$ olosing the ends of the tubes, and operating to cause a more even distribution of the products of the combustion among the tubes. 10th. The combination, With the vertical flues o of a surface-heater, of the perforated caps $w$, tar or other shaped pieces of heat-sbsorbing substances strung an the rod in each tube, the pieces acting as heat arresters to absorb heat by contact from the hot gases and to radiate it upon the walls of the tubes. 11th. In a char-drier constructed substantially as shown and specified, the vertical divisional plates $N$, dividing the hollow side walls through which the black flows into two or more separate or distinct channels $D$, hoods $J$ one covering the outer face of each channel opposite the lower air channel $c$, hoods Ji covering respeotively the outer faces of the channels opposite the upper air ohannels $c^{1}$, the hoods $J_{1}$ communicating through the mains $M$ and branches $m$ with the surface-beater of the drier, and the hoods Jr through the branches $p$ and mains $P, S$, with an exhausting apparaus. 12th. In a ohar-drier constructed substantially as described gates gi or equivalent devices located in the mains or branches lead ing from the exhaust chambers of the drier to the exhausting apparatus, by means of which gates the flow of air or gases through the black back of said exhaust chambers may be regulated as desired. 13th. In a char-drier operating substantially as described, char channels such as $D$ formed with perforated sides or walls, air chamber or chambers $c$ on the one side of the channels, hood or hoods $J$ covering air-tight the other face of each channel, the hoods of each ohannel being independent of those of the other channels, exhausting apparatus connected with several hoods by suitably connecting mains, and gates gi or equivalents in the connecting mains by which the draft of air or gases through the several channels and conseguently the desiccation of the black in each may be regulated. 14th. In a
ohar-drier located above a revivifying kiln and delivering char to
the retorts of the same, in which drier the desiccation of the char is effected by passing heated air or gases through it as it flows down ward through the ohar passages of the drier, char passages divided into a number of vertical sections, each section delivering char to a certain number of the retorts below, and the combination with each vertical section, of means such for example as the separate exhaus pipes and gatesgr in the drawings, by which the draft of air or gase the regulating the different retorts of the kiln, and so to compensate for differences in the efficiency of the latter. 15 th. The combination, in the construction of the hollow side walls or char passages $D$ of a char-drier, (in which drier the char is desjccated by passing currents of air or cur rents of air or gases through it), of the vertical divisional plates N and end plates $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{R}$, horizontal members $t, t^{1}, t^{2}$ and $l, l_{1}, l_{2}$, extend ing between the vertical plates and dividing the two walls of the char passages into panels, and perforated plates $e$ f filling the said panels. 16th. In a char-drier, operating substantially as described, cha passages with walls constructed in panels, as set forth, and hoods J ,
one covering each panel of the outer walls of the char passages, each one covering each panel of the outer walls of the char passages, each
hood communicating with exhausting apparatus through interme diate connecting mains or apparatus. 17 th. The combination, with the retorts of a char-revivif ying kiln, of plates di covering the mouths of the retorts and having funnels of projecting one into each retort, nipples $r$ a and manifolds $W$ with sockets 82 , the combination affording means for collecting and conducting away from the retorts of the vapors formed in the same. 18 th. The combination, with the retorts of a char-revivifying kiln, of a condenser, conduits connecting the retorts with the condenser, and means for drawing the vapours formed in the retorts through the conduits to the condenser. 19th. In a char-drier in which the products of combustion from the kilnfire are used in a surface-heater, for heating the air to be drawn through the char in the drier, the combination, with the flue, such as I, into which cooled products of combustion pass from the surfaceheater, of two flues or conduits, such as $f$ and $G$, one of which leads directly into a flue or main, such as $S$, leading to draft-producing apparatus, while the other leads to the rear or induction side of the channels, with perforated sides in which the black to be dried is contained, and of a suitable damper, such as $n$ r or its equivalent Which may be operated to either send the cooled product of combus tion through one of the two conduits to the draft main, or through the other conduit to the rear of the char channels, thence to be drawn through the char. 20th. The combination of a bone-black kiln and drier, two condensers, one connected with the drier by suitable mains, and the other with the retorts of the kiln by other suitable mains, and proper exhausting apparatns or equivalent means for drawing the water vapours evolved in the drier through its condenser and the vapours generated in the retorts through their condenser the object of the combination and of separate condensers for the drier and for the retorts. 21st. In a surface-heater, in which hot gases such as products of combustion are used for heating other gubstances, the combination, with the flues or heating-surfaces of "heat arresters" formed of metal, earthenware, or other material, arranged in the flues or passages through which the hot gases flow, and operating to absorb the heat by contact from the passing gases and to radiate the same upon the heating surfaces by them to be absorbed and conducted to the matters to be heated, substantially as specified. 22nd. In a surface-heater in which air or other gases are heated, the arrangement, as specified, in the channels in the heater through which the said air or gases to be heated flow, of heat arresters formed of solid heat-absorbent substances, the heat-arresters operating to absorb the beat radiating from the beating surfaces to transfer it through contact to the air or gases to be heated. 23rd. The construction of the inclined plates $o$, on of the hopper $E$ as hinged doors or wings which, when thrown back or open, give access to the interior of the drier, substantially as specified.

## No. 25,806. Apparatus for Amalgamating Gold, etc. l'Or, etc.)

Bernard C. Molloy, London, Eng., 19th January, 1886 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In amalgamating apparatus, the combination of a disc having a central hopper with means for revolving the same, a mercury-containing vessel having a porous diaphragm separating the mercury which constitutes the cathode, from a carbon or other anode in an aqueous electrolyte, and suitable electrioal connections, as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In amalgamating apparatus, the combination of a mercury-containing vessel, a disc carrying a central shallow hopper bevelled at its lower edge, with means for revolving the same, a potous diaphragm separating the mercury of the vessel which constitutes the cathode, from a carbon or other anode in an aqueous electrolyte, and suitable electrical conneotions, as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In amalgamating apparatus the combination of a mercury-oontaining vessel, a disc having stirrers an its periphery and carrying a central shallow hopper fitted with tirrers, with means for revolving the same, a porous diaphragm separating the mercury of the vessel which constitutes the cathode from a carbon or other anode in an aqueous electrolyte, and suitable electrical connections, as and for the purpose desoribed. 4th. In amalgamating apparatus, the combination, with a mercury-contain ng vessel, of a disc fitted with a shallow hopper having its lower odge bevelled, the disc floating upon the mercury and supported by t alone, with means for rotating the diso which is fitted with stirrers and a porous diaphragm separating the (cathode) mercury of the vessel from a carbon or other anode in an aqueous electrolyte, and suitable electrical connections, as and for the purposes herein described. 5th. In amalgamating apparatus, the combination, of a mercury containing vessel, a disc fitted with a central hopper bevelled at its lower edge, the dise floating upon, and supported by the mercury alone, andofitted with stirrers, and means for rotating the disc, as and for the purpose herein described. 6th. In amalgamating apparatus, the combination of an anode in an aqueous electrolyte, separated by a porous diaphragm from the (cathode) mercury of the apparatus, with saitable electrical connections, as and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,807. Manufacture of Boots and Shoes. (Fabrication des Chaussures.)

Susan Damer and William A. Damer, (assignees of William Damer), Toronto, Ont., 19th January. 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A boot or shoe baving its vamp and quarter in one whole piece, with gusset inserted on both sides to form the top and facings, said gusset or facing placed underneath vamp through or over slit from $H$ to F , coming on top of quarter from F to D , making an outside facing from $H$ to $K$, aud placed under the guarter at seam from $D$ to $F$, getting the spring from B to C by drawing the vamp at H as far up the faciug toward I as may be necessary, as shown and described. 2nd. A boot or shoe having its vamp and quarter in one whole piece, with gusset inserted on both sides to forin the top and facings, said gusset or facing placed underneath vamp through or over slit $H$ to $F$, coming on top of quarter from $F$ to $D$, making an outside facing from H to K on both sides, having inserted on each side of quarter an elastic gusset., getting the spring frum B to C by drawing the vamp at $H$ as far up the facing towards I as may be necessary, as shown and described.

## No. 25,808. Tipping Billiard Cues.

## (Procédé de Queue de Billard.)

James S. Burroughs, (assignee of George R. Holding, London, Eng., 19th January, 1887 : 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The manufacture and use of tops or tips for billiard cues having the shank or projection $c$ formed in one solid piece therewith, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 2nd. The method of attaching tops or tips to billiard cues by means of solid shanks $c$, and either with or without glue or cement. and also with or without the washer $d$, substantially as hereinbefore described, and shown on the drawings. 3rd. The combination of the several and respective parts $b$ and $c$, or $b, c$ and $d$, with the $a$, together forming my improvements in tipping billiard cues, substantially as hereinbefore deseribed and shown on the drawings.

## No. 25,809. Potato Digger. <br> (Scarificateur a Patates.)

Findlay A. MoCrea, (assignee of Alexander Cameron), Montreal, Que., 19th January, 1887 : 5 years.
Claim.-1gt. The combination of a potato-digging implement, with the adjustable cutting device shown and described, consisting of the arm $I$, wheel $J$, pinion $K$, wrist pin c1, knife bar L', cap piece $M$ and knife 'N, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2 nd. In a potato-digging implement, the combination of the guy rod 0 and axle H , with the cutting device above described. 3rd. The mouldboard $G 1$ curved both longitudinally and transversely, as shown, having a raised central ridge from front to rear, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, in a potato-digging machine, of the guy rod 0 with the axle H , as shown and described. 5 th. The bolt holes $g$ in the base of the standard extending to its outer edge, substantially as herein shown and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,810. Steam Boiler Cleaner.

## (Nettoycur de Chaudière d Vapeur.)

Henry B Baker, Nelsonville, Ohio, and Robert Denton, Parkersburgh, W.V., U.S., 19th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the steam boiler having the blow-ff pipe D and the short pipe $m$, of the horizontal pipe B with the curved pipes $k$. the sectional pipe $H$, the three-way pipe $F$, cap nut C , conductor pipe S . cheek valve P and the pipe connecting with the pump or inspirator, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combinapump or inspirator, substantially as specied. B, with downwardly tion, with the boiler and the horizonial pipe B, with downwardiy
curved jet pipes $k$, of the sectional pipe $H$, the three-way pipe $F$ and curved jet pipes $k$, of the sectional pipe h, the hree-way pipe fand
the conductor pipe $S$, the short pipe $m$ and the stop cock or valves the conductor pipe S, the short pipe $n$ and the stop cock or valyes
$n 1, n 2$, substantially as specified. 3 3rd. The combination, with the ni, $n 2$, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, with the
boiler having the blow-off pipe $D$ with cock or valve D , snd the boiler having the blow-off pipe D with cock or valve Dr, and the
horizontal pipe $B$ with curved pipes $K$, and stop oock or valve $V$, of horizontal pipe $B$ with curved pipes $K$, and stop cook or valve $V$, of
the three-way pipes ${ }^{T}$, the sectional pipe $H$ connecting the boiler the three-way pipes 'T, the sectional pipe $H$ connecting the boiler
with the three-way pipe, the conductor pipe S , the oheek valve and with the three-way pipe, the conductor pip
the supply pipe, substantially as specified.
No. 25,811. Manufacture of Material for Extinguishing Fires and Packing Case for the same. (Fabrication de Natières pour Eteindre les Incendies et Boîte d'Empaque(age pour ces Matières.)
Francis Bolton, Westminster, Eng., 19th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A new manufacture of material for extinguishing fires consisting of bart, balls or rods of chloride of calcium, or magnesium, or compounds thereof, produced by casting hot concentrated solutions thereof into moulds, such material being afterwards introduced into holes containing water so as to form a solution that will extinguish fire, substantially as herein described. 2nd. A new manextacguish fire, substantially as herein described. 2nd. A new man-
ufe of material for extinguishing fire consisting of chloride of calciure of material for extinguishing fire consisting of chloride of
cal magnesium, or mixtures thereof, enclosed in thin glass calciun, or magnesium, or mixtures thereof, enclosed in thin glass
tubes which, when inserted into a bottle with water and shaken, will break and allow the said substances to become dissolved in the Will break and allow the said substances to become dissolved in the
Water, substantially as herein described. 3rd. A packing for materWater, substantially as herein described. 3rd. A packing for materials for extinguishing fires, referred to in the preceding claims, con-
sisting of two tumbler or cup-shaped receptacles having their open sisting of two tumbler or cup-shaped receptacles having their open ends placed tugether with the said material within them, the said receptacles being secured together by means of a piece of waterproof
material cemented round their meeting ends, as shown in the accompanying drawing.

No. 25,812. Ventilating Urinal. (Aerage d'Urinal.) Benjamin Holbrook and Heury N. Mann, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 19th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-In ventilating urinals, the urinal trough or bowl A formed narrow in cross section at its lower end $B$, and divided by a plate $M$ extending into said narrow part, and extending up to form a conduit for the gases from the urinal to pass by means of suitable pipes to the heated ciamber $G$, as and for the purpose specified.
No. 25,813. Detonator or Cap to be used with Dynamite, etc. (Percuteur ou Capsule pour être employé avec la Dynamite, etc.)
George Smith, Glasgow, Scotland, 19th Jainuary, 1887; 10 years.
Claim.-1st. Detonator tubes made with corrugations, substantially in the manner and for the purpose hereinbefore described. 2nd. Detonator tubes made of thin steel with or without corrugations, and lacquered or unlacquered, substantially in the manner and for the purposes hereinbefore described.

## No. $\mathbf{2 5}, 814$. Combined Pick and Shovel. <br> (Pique et Pelle Combinés.)

Albert H. Storey, London, Eng., 19th January,t1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. Providing the end of the handle shaft with cap B having the projections $C$ and $E$, and the shoulders $D$ and $F$, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. In combination with the cap B, as described, the eye socket or head $G$ of the combined pick and shovel, and the catch $H$, substantially as and for the purpose described and declared. 3rd. The combination of the flange $K$ with the catch $H$, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The socket or head $G$ of a combined pick and shovel, and cap B and handle shaft, for the purpose described and shown.

## No. 25,815. Gas Trap Cover.

## (Couvercle de Trappe à Gaz-)

Nathan Schwab, New York, N.Y., U.S., 19th January, 1886 ; 15 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination. with a gas-trap cover provided with means, through the centre of the cover, for operating an angle lever arm on the under side, to expund an adjustable band on the outside of the rim, of an elastic gasket or paoking, to prevent the escape of gas through the cover, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A gastrap cover provided with a piston rod in a tube in the cover, in combination with an angle lever arm having a stud in its short arm working in a slot in a sleeve, in the lower end of the rod, and its long arin piroted to a brace secured to an adjusting rod adapted to expand a band outside the rim, and a gasket or packing to prevent the escape of gas through the cover, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a gas-trap cover having mechanism for expanding an adjustable band on the outer side of a riun on its index side, of a gasket around the odjustable band and extending over the entire under side of the cover, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In combination with a gas-trap cover for wash-busins and other vessels having a slotted rim on its under side, and an adjustable band outside the rim provided with a gasket, of a cam on its upper side depressing a piston rod acting upon a lever arm, forcing the adjustable set forth. 5th. In come sides of the basin, as and for aning a conical projection on its upper side with a tube therein, of a piston rod within the tube having a forked head carrying a cam, to move the rod up and down, to operate an angle arm pivoted to the lower end of the rod, and connected with means for forcing an adjustable band outward against the sides of a basin, as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In combination with a gas-trap cover having a piston rod therein operating on a lever arm to expand an adjustable band, of a cam operating on a lever arm to expand an adjustable band, of a cama
lever recessed in its sides with rollers on the head of the rod working lever recessed in its sides with rollers on the head of the rod working
within the recesses, and upon the rim of the cam in moving the rod wit and down, as and for the purpose set forth. 7 th. In combination with a conical cover having a tube in the cone provided with openings in its front and rear portions, and a cam lever recessed in its sides pivoted in the upper end of the tube, of a piston rod having a forked head within a roller journalied in its lower part, and rollers at the top and on the inner sides of the forked head adapted to work in the recess on each side of the cam to move the rod up and down, as zet forth. 8th. In a gas-trap cover having a conical top, an angle arm pivoted in the cone with a stud in the end of its short arm working in a slot in a aleeve, on the end of a piston rod, and its long arm pivoted to a brace attached to an adjnsting rod provided at one end with a double head carrying pivoted arms that extend through the slots in the rim and are pivoted to the adjustable band outside thereof, as set forth. 9th. In combination with a gas trap cover having an adjustable band outside the rim, of an adjusting rod having arms pivoted in its end and passing through slots in the rim and pivoted to the band at near its end, anim and to the arms at about midway their length, as set forth. 10th. In combination with a gastrap cover having an adjustable band outside the rim, and an adjusting rod working through a slot in a stud depending from the cone at one end and having spreader arms pivoted to the other end, of 2 spring secured to the stud with curved arms working through slots in angle arms on the adjustable band which exteuds through slots in the rim, as set forth.
No. 25,816. Buttered Flour. (Farine au Beurre.) Hugh Brodie and Robert Harvie, Montreal, Que., 19th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The compositian of matter formed of ooncentrated milk, as described, and farinaceous substance formed into a dry powder in the proportions substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of "milk powder" formed as herein described, with flour, butter, phosphatio acid and super carbonate of soda, in the propor-
tions substantially as described.

## No. 25,817. Candy and Process for Making the same. (Candi et Procédê de Fabri cation du Cande.)

Thomas Kane and George D. Moffat, Chicago, Ill.,U.S., 20th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The improved method of manufacturing candy consisting in cooking a compound of cane sugar and glucose in vacuo, until it acquires a consistency appropriate for the production of the candy demanded. 2 nd . The improved methed of manufacturing candy consisting in cooking, cane suyar and glucose in vacuo, until
it arrives at a
hard crack it arrives at a hard crack or stick candy consistency. 3rd. The
new product, the candy produced by boiling came sugar and glucose new product, the
together in vacuo.

## No. 25,818. Hot Water Radiator. <br> (Serpentin de Calorifere a Eau.)

Archibald Brake and John T. Dowell, Toronto, Ont., 20th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A radiator composed of a series of tubes A, having elbows formed on them through which they are connected together, substantinlly as specified. 2nd. A radiator composed of a series of horizontal tubes A, arranged above each other and connected together at alternate ends, in combination with the legs or end sup-
ports $C$ and blocks E , arranged substantially as and for the purpose ports $C$ and blocks $E$, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,819. Roller Mill Feeder. <br> (Tremie de Moulin a Rouleau.)

Anthony Marshall and Martin N. Todd, Galt, Ont., 20th J anuary 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the casing $A$ and rollers B, B. of the hopper $D$ and shaker $C$, having one or more steps $F$ attached along its discharge, to temporarily lodge the grain and cause even distribution in the drop to the rollers, as set forth. 2nd. In a roller mill, one or more reciprocating steps $F$ arranged below the shaker $C$, to temporarily lodge the grain and distribute it over the horizontal surface of the steps prior to being fed to the rollers, for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,820. Lime Kiln. (Four à Chaux.)

Clark D. Page, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 20th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. The combination, with the cupola, of the three furnaces D, D, D and the three-part division-walls $F, F, F$, extending radially across the oupola opposite the furnaces, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the cupola, of the three-part division-walls $F, F, F$ and the radial openings $G$ in the same line with the walls, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the cupola, of the three-part divison-walls F, F, F consisting of the copying blocks I, II, I2, centre block J, arch-blocks $L_{1}, L_{1}, L_{2}$ and key 0 , substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the cupola, of the three-part division-walis F,F,F, consisting of the copying-blocks I, $I_{1}, I_{2}$, centre block $J$, arch-blocks $L, L t, L 2$, key 0 and interposed brick-work K, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with a cupola, of a three-part division-wali having its upper portion composed of the copy-blocks $I$, $I_{1}$, $I_{2}$ and centre block upper portion composed of the copy-blocks $1, ~ I 1, ~$
$J$
, substantially as described. 6 and centre of substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the cupola, of a three-part division-wall supported on the arch-blocks L, LI, L2
having key 0, substantially is described. 7th. The combination, having key 0 , substantially its described. 7th. The combination,
with the cupola, provided with the three-part division-walls F, F, F , with the cupola, provided with the three-part division-walls F, F, F,
of the three furnaces D, D, D, enlarged toward their inner ends so of the three furnaces $D, D$, $D$, enlarged toward their inner ends so
as to permit the detachment of the lime from any part of the divias to permit the detachment of the lime from any part of
sion-walls, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,821. Wood Pulp Machine. (Machine a Pulpe de Bois.)

Warren Curtis, Corinth, N.Y., U.S.. 20th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A wood-pulp machine having block-pressers beld on a semicircular casing hinged at one end, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. A wood-pulp machine constructed with a semicircular casing over the stone on which block-pressers are its side, through which the blocks of wood can be placed under the block-pressers, substantinlly as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a semieircular casing over the stone on which block-pressers are held, and which casing has doors in its sides for introducing the blocks, of a gutter below said doors for catching the drip and waste pulp on the outside of the casing, substantially as herein shown and described. 4th. In a woodpulp machine. the combination, with a hinged casing over the stone, of a series of block-pressers on the rim of the casing, pipes curved over the rim of the casing connected with the several block-pressers and adapted to be raised with said casing, and pipes connecting said curved with the main supply and discharge pipes, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of block-pressers on the rim of the same, three semicircular pipes extending over the rim of the casing, of which pipes two are connected with the valve-boxes of each presser and the third is connected with pipes passing down to the stone between each two adjacent pressers, substantially as herein shown and described. 6th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a semicircular casing oyer the stone of block-ressers on the rim of the same, and of wedge-shaped boxes within the casing between two adjacent block-prossers, substantially as herein shown and described. 7th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of block-pressers on the rim of the same, wedge-shaped boxes within the casing between each two adjacent pressors, and pipes tor conducting the water to apertures in the bottoms of the wedge-shaped boxes, substantially as herein shown and described,
8 th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over
the stone, of block-pressers on the rim of the same, triangular boxes within the casing and between adjacent pressers, and mechanism for adjusting the boxes a greater or less or less distance from the stone, substantially as herein shown and described. 9th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of blockpressers on the rim of the same, wedge-shaped boxes within the casing and between the pressers and screws passed through lugs on the boxes, and lugs on the rim of the casing, whereby said boxes can be adjusted a greater or leas distance from the stone, substantially as herein shown and described. 10th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of blook-pressers on the rim of the same, and of wedge-shaped boxes within the casing and between adjacent block-pressers, each of said boxes being provided in its lower end with a groove parallel with the axis of the stone, sabstantially as shown and described 11th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone. of block-pressers on the rim of the casing, wedge-shaped boxes within the casing and between adjacent block pressers, each of said boxes being provided in its lower end with a groove parallel with the axis of the stone, and with apertures extending from the interior of the box to the groove, substantially as herein shown and described. 12th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of blockpressers on the rim of the casing, and wedge-shaped boxes within the casing and between the adjacent block-pressers, each of said boxes being provided on its inner end with a groove, and with a series of being provided on $\begin{aligned} & \text { tubes projecting from the grooved bottom of the box up into the }\end{aligned}$ hollow of said box, substantially as berein shown and described. 13th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of a series of block-pressers on the rim of the casing, wedge-shaped boxes within the casing between the adjacent block. Wedge-shaped boxes within the casing between the adjacent block-
pressers, which wedge-shaped boxes have longitudinal grooves in pressers, which wedge-shaped boxes have longitudinal grooves in
their ends and cleats on the sides of the casing passing into said their ends and cleats on the sides of the casing passing into said
grooves, said grooves being parallel to the working side of the box, grooves, said grooves being parallel to the working side of the box, and the cleats being parallel to a radius of the machine, substan-
tially as herein shown and described. 14th. In a wood-pulp machine tially as herein shown and described. 14th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of block-pressers on the casing, wedge-shaped boxes between the block-pressers and Within the casing, each box being provided with guide-grooves in one side and presser-plates or followers between each two boxes, which presser-plates or followers have lugs passing into the guide-grooves In said boxes, substantially as herein shown and described. 15 th. In a wood-pulp machine, the combination, with a casing over the stone, of a series of block-pressers on the casing, presserpiates or followers operated by the block-pressing devices, wedge-shaped boxes within the cases and between two adjacent followers, and adjusting screws held on the followers to project beyond one edge of the same, substantially as herein shown and described. 16th. The combination, with a press, of a pipe for conducting water under pressure to the same, and of an air-tank connected with the said pipe, substantially as herein shown and described. 17th. The combination, with a press of a pump $m$ for forcing water into the said press, a suction-tube connected with the said pump, and of an air-cock on the suctionpipe, substantially as herein shown and described. 18th. The com bination, with a press, of pipes for conducting water to the same and of an air-cock on one of said pipes, for the purpose of drawing air into the said pipes and mixing it with the water in the pipes substantially as herein shown and described. 19th. The combination with a series of wood-pulp machines, of presses on the same, pipes for conducting water or air and water under pressure into the said presses, and of air-tanks connected with the said pipes, substan tially as herein shown and described. 20th. The combination, with wood-pulp machine. provided with presses for pressing the wood locks on the stone, of a pipe for conducting water, or air and wate under pressure to the said presses, and of a relief-valve in the said pipe, substantially as herein shown and described. 21st. The com bination, with a wood-pulp machine provided with presses for press ing the wood blocks on the stone, of a pipe for conducting water, or air and water under pressure to the said presses, and of a pressureregulating valve in said pipe, substantially as herein shown and described. 22 nd. The combination, with a pulp machine baving cylinder and piston presses, of devices for conducting air and water under pressure into said presses, substantially as herein shown and described. 23rd. The combination, with a series of wood-pulp machines provided. with presses for pressing the wood blocks on stones of the pipe $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ for conducting water under pressure, the pipes $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ connected with the pipe $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and conducting the water to the series of machines, a relief-valve in the pipe $\mathrm{H}_{4}$, and a pressure-regulating valve in each pipe H3, substantially as herein shown and described. 24th. The combination, with a number of groups of wood-pulp ma chines, of the water-conducting pipes $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ and J 3 , the pipe $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ connected with the pipes H 3 , and the pipe J 4 connected with the pipes $\mathrm{J}_{3}$, and a pump or other water-forcing device connected with the pipe $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ substantially as herein shown and described.

## No. 25,822. Mechanical Telephone. <br> (Téléphone.)

George W. Lord, Boston, Mass., U S., 20th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the conducting wire of a mechanical telephone, of a tubular case supported substantially as de scribed, and two or more supports secured within such case and placed at an angle to each other through which the conductor passes, Whereby a sharp angle in the conductor is ryoided, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the conducting wire of a mechanical telephone, of the tubular case $D$, con-
forming to the direction of the wire, and the opened supports $E$ exforming to the direction of the wire, and the opened supports E ex-
tending within the case and supporting the wire, substantially as tending within the case and supporting the wire, substantially as
and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A supporting tube or tubular and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A supporting tube or tubular
cuse consisting of two parts, one sliding within the other, in counbicase consisting of two parts, one sliding within the other, in combi-
nation with the conducting wire and supports extending within the nation with the conducting wire and supports extending within the and provided with the conducting wire supports E extending within the case of the central hinge $a$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination of the tubular case D, the flanges $c$, c. rings $b, b$. loops E formed ns described, conduoting wiro A sup-
ported on said loops, and braces $e, e$, substantially as and for the
purpose set forth. 6th. The combination substantially as and for the purpose set forth, with the conducting wire of a mechanical telephone line of tine tube $D$ made in two sections at right angles to each phone line of tne tube D made intwo sections at right angles to each other connected by a shorter section, perforation in each of the longer
sections arranged as described, near the short section, a wire covered sections arranged as described, near the short section, a wire covered
with an insulating material, as described, passing through their perwith an insulating material, as described, passing through their per-
forations and having its ends connected as described passing on the forations and having its ends connected as described passing on the
outside of the tube, and covered loops E formed by the wire for supoutside of the tube, and covered loops E formed by the wire for sup-
portingthe conducting wire within the tube. 7th. A mechanical teleportingtite conducting wire within the tube. phone attached to the outside of the wall of a building by flexible conphone attached to the outside of the wall of a building by flexible connections as described, and connected to the interior of the building
by a tube, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. A mochanical telephone supported by the conducting wire, and by flexible connections, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 9th. The combination, sulistantialls as and for the purpose set forth, of the case $B$, the diaphragm $G$ within said case, the conducting wire A attached thereto, and the flexible connections $g$ attached to each side of the case. 10th. The combination, substantially as and for the purfo e set forth, of the hollow case B made in two partsam, aI, connected together, the diaphragm $G$ eecured between the two parts, and the wire $K$ attached to the diaphragmand passing through the parts a1. 11th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the case B made in two parts ar, air, and a band of non-resonant material attached, and surrounding the outside of the case, as described. 12 th. The combination, substantially as aud for the purpose set forth, of the case $B$, and band of lead $H$. 13th. The plug $L$, and conducting wire $K$ passing through a perforation in the plug. 14th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the hollow case B, the diaphragm G and the bell-shaped set forth, of the hollow case B, the diaphragm combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the hollow case $B$, the diaphragm $G$ and the month piece $M$ in the side hollow case $B$, the diaphragm $G$ and the month piece $M$ in the side of the section a i, at right angles to the plane of the diaphragm.
16 th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set 16th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set
forth, with the section an of the hollow case $B$, of the car tube $N$ forth, with the section all of the hollow case $B$, of the car tube
and extension $P$ within the case. 17th. The combination, substanatially a and for the purpose set forth, of the section as of the hollow tially a and for the purpose set forth, of the section as of the hombi-
case $B$, the diaphragin $G$, and the bevelled ring. 18th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the conducting wire $K$, the section ari of the hollow case B, the plate $n$, arm $n$ and weighted arm o provided with a knob $p$ opposite the eud of the conducting wire or button $h$. 29th. A mechanical telephone in which the diaphragm is insulated from the enclosing case by means of some material, which is a non-conductor of sound wayes, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 20th. The combination of the case $B$, the diaphragm $G$, the ring $I$ and the insulating material $r$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 21 st. A mechanical telephone line in which the conducting wire is maintained at a constant tension of the weight of the telephone. 22nd. In a mechanical telephone line, the combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of a conducting wire extending vertically to a telephone from a suitable support, and a weighted telephone suspended from said wire, substantialy as and for combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the angle hanger $C$, as described, the conducting wire A extending vertically from the same and the weighted telephone. 24th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the conducting wire of a mechanjcal telephone line arranged within the walls and foors of a building, and devices $C$, as described, for supporting the conducting wire at angles. 25th. The combination, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, of the tube $v$, conducting wire $C$, and supperts $S_{x}$ within the tube, 26 th. The Combinat:on, substantially as and for the pur pose set forth, of the conducting wire $K$ having a screw-thread upon pose set forth, of the conducting wire K havin
the same, the diaphragm $G$, knob $h$, and nut $i$.

## No. 25,823. Door and Window Fastening. (Fermeture de Porte et de Croisée.)

Joseph G. Rollason, Birmingham. Eng., and Henry F Coombs, St. fohn, N.B., 20th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Clain.-The horn or quadrant-shaped lever, etc., Fig. 3, for the purposes set forth and deacribed, the combination of the bracket plate, as shown in Fig. 1, combined with the quadrant-shaped lever Fig. 3 , all for the purposes set forth and described.

## No. 25,824. Damper Regulator. (Régulateur de l'irage.)

Nathaniel C. Locke and Alpheus C. Locke, Salem, Mass., U. S., 20th January, 1887; 5 years.
Clain.-1st. The combination, in a draft-regulating mechanism, consisting of a damper and a motor for operating the same, and having a valve for controlling said motor, of the supplemental motor $\mathbf{R}$ attached to said valve, having pipes $G$ and $K$, and pipe $H$ and resersir F, all substantaillyas shown and described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with a damper and a motor for opernting the same, of a supplemental motor having chamber $d$ loaded pistuns di and valve $B$ when said yalve is connected for operation ontside and beyond the centre of shid piston di, as herein shown and described. 3rd. Damper motor $M$, constructed as herein sbown, having cylinder $m^{2}$, piston $P$, with rod $m$ extending above supplementary inotor $R$, constructed substantially as herein shown sund ementary notor $R$, constructed substantially as herein shown
and described. 4th. In an automatic damper regulator, having a boiler furnace and damper, also a damper-moter and a steam-weighing device, of a balanced cylindrical piston valve that will offer the least possible resistatce to the working of the stenm-weigher. 5th. In an autonatic damper regulator, a dumper-motor connected with said damper to actuate and control the same, a source of water-supply under pressure, and a pipe connecting said supply with said motor, in combination with a valve in said supply-pipe, for controll-
ing said damper-motor by controlling the water when being used as a motive power by being admitted to said motor under pressure and
allowed to escape therefrom, said valve being connected with a steam motor, whereby it is operated in accordance with the variations of boiler-pressure, substantially as shown and desoribed. 6th. The combination of a boiler furnace and damper, with a cylinder and piston, and a valve for governing the flow of fluid to and from said cylinder, and a valve for governing the flow of fluid to and from said cylinder, sabstantially as and for the purpose specified. 7 th . In an automatic substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7h. In an automatic dent of the steam generator, a dainper motor actuated by fluid under pressure drawn from said source, a regulating valve to control said supply, and a motor connected with said generator and sensitive to variations of pressure therein. and with said valve to control the same by said steam-motor, whereby said motors are actuated by powers independent in source and pressure. but controlled in correpondence with fluctuations in the boiler pressure, as set forth. 8th. Valve B, constructed substantially as herein set forth, having a casine inclosing high-pressure chamber $i$ and central chamber $i 1$, with exhaust chamber $h 1$, and chamber gin, with diaphrarm $g$ separating $t$ from high-pressure chamber $i$, and having ports $f$ and $f$ and havng escape passage giri, with inlet pipe $H$, outlet pipe $G$ and exhaust pipe I, and cylindrical piston $g^{1}$ with a portion removed, all as shown and for the purpose specified. 9th. In an automatic damper-regulator, a source of fluid supply, and a damper motor connected with the damper and with a source of fluid supply, said damper-motor having a cylinder and a piston of considerable range of motion, combined with a regulating valve, said valve connected to and operated by a steam motor, whereby said fluid is admitted to actuate said damper-motor in one direction, and a weight to actuate said motor in an opposite direction when said fluid is exhausted, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a damper and a motor for controlling the same, and having a valve for operating said motor, of a supplemental motor having its movable piston resting upon lexible diaphragm, having the moulded portion between said piston and the inside of chamber dextend upward from the bottom of said piston and return to be clasped between flanges, substantially as set forth. 11th. In an automatic damper-regulator, having a damper and a damper-motor for controlling said damper, and a valve for controlling said motor, chamber Uni located in a line of pipe between said motor and said valve, substantially as shown and deboribed and for the purpose specinied. 12th. The combination, with a damper and a motor for operating the same, of a supplemental motor constructed in the following manner : having chamber $d$, loaded piston $d 1$, and lever $L$ adapted to resist the force of steam-pressure acting upon piston dr, said lever $L$ having a suitable valve-rod connecting lever $L$ with pipe $H$ and its valve, said valve-rod being connected with lever $L$ at some distance from the point where piston $d_{1}$ connects with lever L, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth in the accompanying specification. 13th. The combination, with a damper and a motor for operating the same. provided with a valve for controlling its operation, of a supplemental motor for operating said valve when said valve and its motor are connected by a suitable pipe, with a source of water-supply, substantially as shown and described. 14th. In n. damper regulating device, the combination of three sub-combinations, the first of which is a steam-pressure motor of small range of motion, in combination with a device for multiplying the motion of the steam-motor, and with a valve actunted by the multiplied motion of the steam-motor, the second of which is the valve before referred to, serving to connect a water-way leading to Valve before referred to, serving to connect a water-way leading to
a water-motor, with either a source of supply under pressure, or a water-motor, with either a source of supply under pressure, or
with an exhaust water,way according to the position of the valve, and With an exhaust water.way according to the position of the valve, and
the gaid water-way's source of supply under pressure and watermotor, and the third of which is the combination of the water-motor motor, and the third of whith the damper, all substantially as described.

## No. 25,825. Railway Rail Joint.

(Joint de Rail de Chemin de Fer.)

## John Siegel, Montreal, Que., 20th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-A railroad rail joint, in which the ends of the rails are bevelled horizontally, or cut at an angle, substantially as shown and described as and for the purpose set forth..

## No. 25,826. Furniture Caster. <br> (Roulette de Meuble.)

Rachel S. Thompson, Hamilton, Ohio, U. S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a caster, the combination of an axle, two floor wheels upon the same, a stem and a plate-like hanger connected with the stem, and baving a hole loosely engaging the axle between the two floor wheels, and adapted for oscillation upon the axle, substantially as and for the purpose, set forth. 2nd. In a caster, the combinntion of an axie, two floor wheels upon the same, a cross-bar disposed between the floor wheels and engaging over the axle, a stem adapted for attachwent to furuiture or the like, and a plate-like hanger connected with the stem and projecting between the two floor wheels, and engaging the axle and the cross-bar, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a caster, the combination of a stem ndapted for attachinent to furniture, a hanger fitted to swivel thereon, and having at its base a hole for the axle of the floor wheels, and also horizontal journals of oscillution, a housing having bearings for the hanger journals and bearings for the axle of the floor wheels, two floor-wheels and a floor-wheel axle engaging the bousing, the wheels and the hanger, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a furniture caster, the combination of a purpise set forth. 4th. In a furniture caster, the combination of a axle seated upwardly within said notches, and a retaining part enarcling the axle between the floor wheels and engaging the top of circling the axie between the fioor wheels and engaging and serving to prevent the axle leaving gaid notches, the housing and serving to prevent the axle leaving said notches, caster, the combination of a housing provided with bearings of oscilcaster, the combination of a housing provided wita bearings of oscillation, two foor-wheels, and aname secured in
adapted for attachment to furniture, and bearing at its foot in the housing formed of the wheel nxle, and a hanger fitted to swivel upon the stem, and journalled at its foot in the bearings of oscillation of
the housing, substantially as and for the purposes set forth, 6 th . In a furniture caster, the combination of a stem adapted for attachment to furniture, and provided with an upwardly facing shoulder, a housing, provided with an axle for two floor wheels, and with a projection forward of the wheels encircling the stem above the shoulder, and a hanger encircling the stem and engaging the housing by bear ings of oscillation, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
No. 25,827. Process and Apparatus for Producing Gas. (Procedé et Appareil de Fabrication du Gaz.)
Erazm J. Jerzmanowski, New York, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1887; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. The process of producing illuminating gas, which consists in externally heating a body of lime to about a cherry-red, injecting steam and such a surplus of liquid hydro-carbon into the lime as will primarily produce bydrogen and carbonic acid, and then carburet the same and convert it into a permanent illuminating-gas in one operation, substantially as described, 2nd. The process of continuously producing illuminating-gas at one operation, which consists in heating a body of lime to about cherry-red, by continuously applied external heat, injecting stenm and a surplus of liquid hydro-carbon into the bottom of the body of lime, and thereby primarily producing hydrogen and carbonic acid, and then fixing the same and producing a permanent pas by combining the surplus hysame and producing a permanent aas by combining the surplus hythe body of heated lime, substantially as described. 3rd. The mode of continuously producing a combustible gas, by passing steam and of continuously producing a combustible gas, by passing steam and bydro-carbon through a body of lime, maintained in a heated condi-
tion by external heat, substantially as set forth. 4th The gas genetion by external heat, substantially as set forth. 4th The gas gene-
rator herein described, which consists of an Lr rator herein described, which consists of an Ir 3haped lime chamber
provided with a grate to support the lime, and a perforated injection provided with a grate to support the lime, and a perforated injection
pipe beneath the lime support, in combination with an external fur pipe beneath the lime support, in combination with an external fur-
nace, or other suitable contrivance for continuously beating the nace, or other suitable contriva
same, substantially as described.

## No. 25,828. Mangle. (Calendre.)

Charles J. Shirreff, Brockville, Ont., 24th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, in a mangle or rollers, composed of a cylindrical wooden body A, seamless metal casing $B$ and shaft $D$, having journals Di, as set forth. 2nd. A roller for mangles, composed of a wooden body $A$, seamless metal casing $B$ and journals $D_{1}$ at the ends, as set forth.

## No. 25,829. Sleigh. (Traineau.)

Thomas Scott, St. Paul, Minn., U.S., 24th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination of a tubular axle D3. having collars Di, $D_{2}$ connected thereto, and adapted to be attached to the body of a vehicle, raves $\mathrm{Br}_{1}, \mathrm{~B}_{2}$, provided with bearings $a_{1}, a^{2}$, and adapted to receive said collars, collars E1, E2, turning on said tubular axle runners AI. A ${ }^{2}$, having thereon oppositely bent or curved braces Cx C2, braces $\mathrm{Fi}_{1}$, $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ extending from said collars Ex , $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ to the forward ends of said runners, and braces G 1 , G2 extending from the said col lars Ei. E2 to the braces Ci, C2, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of axle $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, having plate Hy attached thereto, block $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ pivoted to said plate, rave Br having plate $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ attached thereto and pivoted to said block $\mathrm{H}_{3}$, runner A1, having braces $\mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{C} 2$, braces Fi $\mathrm{G}_{1}$, and collar $\mathrm{H}^{5}$ and ring $\mathrm{H}^{6}$, substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,830. Coal Elevator. (Monle-Charbon.)

Walter Lawton, Winthrop, Mass., U.S., 24th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. An endless series of elevator buckets, combined with a supporting and guiding frame, formed to conduct the ascending or loaded buckets vertically and laterally from the space over the receptacle from which material is taken by the buckets, and to continuously support said londed buckets, as set forth. 2nd. The endless series of elevator buckets, combined with a supporting and guiding frame, composed of the curved section 3 attached to a support, and the section 2 pivoted to the lower end of the curved section, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the vertically-movable frame or elevator, the guiding-frame 2, 3 , aitached thereto, and the endless series of elevator buckets suppurted and guided by said frame, as set forth. 4th. The curved guiding frame, combined with the endless series of elevator buckets, and the intermediate pans, as set forth. 5th. The curved guiding frame, having parallel rails, $c$, $c$, combined with the endless serics of buckets, having rollers $d, d$, as combined with the endless serics of buckets, having rollers $d, d$, as
set forth. oth. The vertically movable elevator supporting the set forth, oth. The vertically movable elevator supporting the sories of buckets and their guiding frame, and provided with a motor
which moves with the elevator whereby said buckets are impelled. which moves with the elevator whereby said buckets are inpelled, as set forth. 7 th. The elevator, supporting the bucket guiding frame
2,3 , and having wheels $q$, combined with the recess $p$ adapted to re2,3 , and having wheels $q$, combined with the recess $p$ adapted to re-
ccive the elevator, as set forth. 8th. The sections 2,3 , having the ceive the elevator, as set forth. 8th. The sections 2,3 , having the guide-rails $c, c$, and rollers at, ar between the proximate ends of the
rails, combined with the endless series of buckets having rollers $d$, as set forth. 9th. The vertically movable elevator supporting the series of buckets and their guiding-frame, and provided with antifriction rolls $b 1$, combined with vertical guides on which said rolls bear, as set forth.

## No. 25,831. Washing Machine and Wringer Combined. (Laveuse-Essoreuse MÉcanique.)

Robert H. Cornett, Livingston, Ks., U. S., 24th January, 1837; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A washing and wringing machine combined, comprising a frame $A$ adapted to support a clothes-holding tub, as at $B$, and having posts $a, a$ a frame, as at $D$. pivoted in posts $a, a, a$ washer, as at $G$, attached to the lower end of the frame $D$, and adapted to be supported theraby, in the tub B, and a wringer J , com prising rollers $\mathrm{J}^{\prime} \mathrm{J}_{1}$ and springs $L$, and one of said rollers fixed to
the pivot shaft of the frame D, substantially as described for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A washing and wringing machine combined, comprising a frame A, having posts $a$, a, a frame $D$ pivoted to said posts, a washer C held to the lower end of frame D, brackets I, I fixed to the posts $a, a, a$ wringer $J$ supported in brackets $I$, I, and comprising rollers J, Jl, and springs drawing one roller toward the other, and the shaft di of one roller being also the pivot-shaft of the frame $D$, substantially as described for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a washing and wringing machine, the combination, with the washer base-piece $c$, of adjustable clamp-plates $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{F}$ held thereto, and a right and left screw $G$, engaging nuts fixed to said clampplates: substantially as herein set forth.

## No. 25,832. Washing Machine. <br> (Laveuse Mécanique.)

Samuel W. Parsons, Ypsilanti, Mich., IV. S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with the frame C, as shown, having the perforated lug 14 , of the oscillating hollow shaft 't journalled in the lower part of said lug, and supported by the part I, and having rectangular socket, the link $K$ fitted loosely in the rubber-board, and having a rigid rod $O$ which passes up through the lug $H$, and the spring $J$ housed in the hollow shaft $G$, all arranged for joint operation, as set forth.
No. 25,833. Hame Fastener. (Courtoie d Attelles.)
Robert C. Necke and Charles W. Necke, Seymour, Wis., U. S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-In a hame fastener, the combination of the bar A provided with the hook at one end, and the bifurcated head $H$ at the other, which head is provided with a recess I, the pivot $G$, the coupling Which head is provided with a recess the lever B provided with the elongated slot $L$, the recess $N$ and the shoulder $P$, substantially as elongated slot L , the
shown and described.

## No. 25,834. Bed Bottom. (Sommier Elastique.)

Joseph E. Townshend, Montreal, Que., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the rails A, B, and C, cam-webbing D and springs E , the whole constructed and arranged substantially as described.

## No. 25,835. Machine for Balance Valves. (Mécanisme de Soupape Equilibrée.)

Edwin B. Sintzenioh, Rochester, N. Y., U. S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination, with a steam cylinder and piston, of the slide valve $C$, slotted plate $G$ and balance plate $L$ attached to the slide valve by a connection passing through the slot in the plate, and provided with a spring to compensate for expansion, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,836. Subterranean Water Collecting Dam. (Digue Souterraine.)

David H. Valentine, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 24th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein described means of procuring fresh water from the earth, which consists of a subterranean dam combined with a conduit upon the source side of said dam, the dam and conduit being built from a central point or reservoir in a valley up an elevation or hillside, the dam serving to intercept the earth flow of spring water and cause its collection in the conduit, substantially as described. 2nd. I he subterranean conduit composed of the dam Band bottom C, and the arch-wall joining the bottom and dam, substantially as described. 3rd. The reservoir A, built in a valley and covered, combined with the subterranern conduit having connections or extensions E , that dip into the resorvoir A , substantially as described. 4 th. The subterranean dam B, and bottom $\mathbf{C}$ made watertight, combined with the percolating lean-to wall D, substantially as
described. 5th. The subterranean dam $B$ and bottom C made watertight, combined with the lean-to wall $D$ made of arch-brick having grooves $d$ formed in them, substantially as described.

No. 25,837. Process of Producing Gas. (Procéde de Production du Gaz.)
Erazon J. Jerzmanowski. New York, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1387 15 years.
Claim.-1st. The process herein described of making a combustible gas, which consista in first making water-gas by injecting steam through an incandescent body of carbon, in then adding to said watergas, steam and hydrocarbon, and in passing the combined water-gas, steam, and hydrocarbon through a converting body of heated lime. substantially as described. 2nd. The process herein described of making a combustible gas, which consists in first making water-gas by injecting steam through an incandescent body of carbon, in then adding to said water-gas, steam, and hydrocarbon, and in passing the combined water-gas, steam, and hydrocarbon through a couverting body of heated lime, and alternately heating the lime by the by the products of combustion of the carboo used in making the water-gas. substantially as described. 3rd. The mode of producing a combustible gas consisting in combining hydrocarbon and steam, a combustible gas consisting in combining aydrocirbon and ster-gas, and then subjecting the said gas, steam, and hydrocarbon to the action of heated lime, substantially as described,
No. 25,838. Combination Lock.
(Serrure da Combinaison.)
William A. Lawrence, Sheridan, Ont., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A combination lock composed of the following parts:
other disks being loose, and when the axle with lowest disk is turned in either direction the loose disks are carried round until each of linder $F$, each of the disks having an unbroken notch $f$ running from its circuinference inwardly, and each of the nibs e being proportionately distant from the noted $f$ as the combination numbers are disately distant from the notch $f$ as the combination numbers are dis-
tant from the zero point $O$ on the dial, substantially as shown and tant from the zero point 0 on the dial, substantially as shown and
described. 2nd. The cylinder $F$, constructed with notches in its described. 2nd. The cylinder F, constructed with notches in its periphery to allow the nibse to pass through, and with four cogs in
the lower end of the same by which it is moved, and receives its the lower end of the same by which it is moved, and receives its
several positions when arranging the notches $f$ in a line for opening several positions when arranging the notches $f$ in a line for opening
the lock, substantially as described. Brd. An arm $G$ located in the the lock, substantially as described. 3rd. An arm $\quad$ located in the said arm having a positive action when turned to the left and a negative action when turned to the right, by which the several positions of the cylinder are controlled, substantially as described. 4 th. A three-armed pivoted bracket E having three prongs on its inner arm, which prongs drop into the arranged notches $f$ in the disks, thereby liberating the staple $D$ and opening the lock, substantially as described. 5th. A crescent lever $H$ pivoted near to the cylinder
$F$, the lower end of which is acted upon by the arm $G$ and turns the upper end inwardly to act upon the projections $l$, and turns the cylinder a little backwards to secure the first position of the cylinder as for closing the lock, substantially as described.

## No. 25,839 Electric Motor and DynamoElectric Machine. (Moteur Electrique et Machine Dynamo-Electrique.)

Charles G. Curtis, Francis B. Crocker and Schuyler S. Wheeler, New York, N.Y., U.S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an armature for dynamo-electric machines or electric motors, the combination of a winding consisting of a continuous unbroken wire or conductor, wound continuously with respect to two or more sections, and commutator strips or sections having extensions connected directly with certain turns or convulutions of said winding, whereby the said winding is electrically divided into the desired sections. 2nd. In a ring armature for dynamo-electric machines or electric motors, the combination, with the core having a winding consisting of a continuous unbroken wire or conductor, of n ring-mounting consisting of a drum or block fitted into the space between said ring and the shaft, and rigidly attached to both, and commutator strips or segments attached to, or mounted on the end or face of the said drum and having extensions connected directly with certain points of the winding. 3rd. In a dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, an armature winding consisting of a wire or conductor wound in two or more layers, the wire being brought back at euch layer so that all the layers are helices of the same kind (i. e,
dextrorsal or sinistrorsal, as the case may be), and the convulutions dextrorsal or sinistrorsal, as the case may be), and the convulutions
of one layer fit into the interstices of the one beneath. 4th. In a dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, the combination, with a commutator having a flat face, or face practically at right angle to the axis of commutator brushes, which bear upon the commutator at their edges or points, and are set so that their edges or lines of contact are oblique to the cracks or spaces between the commutator strips, so as to bridge over these spaces and allow the armature to be turned in either direction without injury to the brushes. 5th. The herein-described armature having two or more of its sections wound with a continuous wire or conductor, one of the convolutions of each
section or the convolution at the junction of each two sections being section or the convolution at the junction of each two sections being
formed so as to project beyond the adjoining convolutions and being formed so as to project beyond the adjoining convolutions and being
connected with the corresponding commutator strips. 6th. The connected with the corresponding commutator strips. 6 th. The
herein-described armature having a winding fotmed of $a$ continuous fat wire ribbon or conductor on edge, the winding being divided intersections by convolutions which project beyond the others and are connected with the corresponding commutator strips. 7th. The combination, with an armature winding formed with certain raised or projecting convolutions to which the commutator strips are con-
nected, of commutator strips formed with extensions which rest in nected, of commutator strips formed with extensions which rest in
contact with, and are soldered to the sides of the projecting convolucontact with, and are soldered to the sides of the projecting convolu-
tions. 8th. The combination, with an armature-winding formed with certain raised or projecting convolutions to which the commutator strips are connected, of commutator strips formed with split or forked extensions which straddle or rest against the raised convolutions on each side thereof and are suldered thereto, substantially as descrsbed. 9th. The herein-described commutator strip formed with the diverging projections $m, m$, adapted to be drawn together so that the armature connection or winding can be inserted and the grasp the armature-winding, substantially as described. 10 th. The herein-described commutator strip formed with the sector-shaped portion $H$ and the diverging fingers or projections $m, m$, substanthe commutator of an armature consisting in forming the commutator, so that each commutator strip is provided with a forked extension or portion formed with an opening to receive the armature connection or winding, these openings being larger than the winding or wire which enters them, applying the commutators so formed to the wound armature and then forcing or drawing together the forked
extensions or openings so as to grasp the wire or winding substantially as described. 12th. The combination, with the commutator tialy as described. 12 th. The combination, with the commutator
strips $M$, of a drum or mounting therefor which is stamped or formed with recesses or depressions in which the strips fit, substantially as described. 13th. The combination, in a gramine ring armature with
the iron ring or core, of a winding formed of a wire or conductor the iron ring or core, of a winding formed of a wire or conductor
having a trapezoidal or sector-shaped cross-section and wound upon the core so that its thicker edge or side is nearest the core, whereby the conductivity of the winding is increased and the flat side of each wire is parallel with the side of the adjacent wire on the inside of the ring, substantially as described. 14ch. The herein-described process of winding or forming armatures for dynamo-electric machines or electric motors, consisting in winding two or more armature sections continuously upon a suitable form of mandrel, and then removing the winding so formed and transferring it to the armature-core. 15th. The herein-described process of winding or forming armatures
ing or forming the complete armature, winding upon a suitable form or mandrel and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and transferring it to the armature-core. 16th. The hereindescribed process of winding or forming armatures for dynamoelectric machines or electric motors, consisting in winding a wire or
conductor upon a stpight form or mandrel. so as to form a flexible conductor upon a stnight form or mandrel. so as form a fiexible and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and of winding or forming armatures for dynamo-electric machines, or electric motors consisting in winding a continuous wire or conductor in a single layer equal in length to the complete armature, Winding upon a straight form or mandrel and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and transferring it to the armature-core. 18th. The herein-described process of winding or forming armature for dynamo-electric machines or electric motors, consisting in winding a flat wire ribbon or conductor on edge upon a suitable form or mandrel, and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and transferring it to the armature-core. 19th. The hereindescribed process of winding or forming arnatures for dynamoelectric machines, or electric machines, or electric motors, consisting in winding two or more armature sections continuously upon a suitable form or mandrel, in such a way that one of the turns or convolutions of each section projects beyond, or is wound differently be easily connected with the winding at these points, and then removing the winding from the mandrel and transferring it to the ar-mature-core. 20th. The herein-described process of winding or forming armatures for dynamo-electric machines or electric motors, consisting in winding two or more sections continuously upon a suitable form or mandrel, one of the convolutions of each section, or the convolutions epparating each two sections being wound over raised portion of said mandrel, so as to project beyond the other convolutions and enable the commutator strips to be easily conneoted thereto, and then removing the winding so formed from the mandrel and transferring it to the armature-core. 21st. The combination, with the revolving flat mandrel P, of the arm Q, which bears upon the outside of the wire and bends it to conform to the shape of the
nandrel, substantially as described. 22nd. The combination. with mandrel, substantially as described. 22 nd. The combination. With the revolving mandrel $P$, of the arm or stationary guide $Q$, formed
with a slot or groove, in which the wire is bent to conform to the mandrel, and the same time supported on both sides so as to keep it upright, substantially as described. 23rd. The combination of the revolving mandrel $Q$ and means for winding the wire or conductor
therein, of the finger $s$ adapted to be introduced under the wire as it therein, of the finger sadapted to be introduced under the wire as it
winds upon the mandrel, substantially as described. 24tb. Th winds upon the mandrel, substantially as described. 24 tb . The
combination, with the revolving mandrel $\mathbf{P}$ and means for winding the wire or conductor thereon, of the sleeve $s$ sliding upon mandrel, and the finger s attached to the sleeve, substantially as described. 25th. The combination of the revolving mandrel $P$, of the travelling carriage $R$ and the arm $Q$ pivoted to the carriage, which bears upon the outside of the wire and bends it to conform to the shape of the mandrel, substantially as described. 26th. The combination, with the revolving mandrel $P$, of the travelling carriage $R$, the arm $Q$ pivoted thereon and formed with a groove or slot in its surface where bination, with the pole-pieces of a dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, of a cap or shield covering the end of the armature space and enclosing the end of the armature and also the commutator and brushes, substantially as desoribed. 28th. The combination, with the pole-pieces of a dynamo-electric machine, or electric motor, and an armature provided with a flat or dise commutator, of a cap or shield covering the end of the armature space and inclosing the end of the armature and also the commutator and brushes, substantially
as described. 29 th. The combination, with the pole-pieces of a dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, of an end plate or cap aynamo-e toctric machied or elthe pole-pieces, which act as, or supports a bearing for attached to the pole-pieces, which act as, or supports a bearing for
the armature shaft and forms a shield or cover, which encloses and the armature shaft and forms a shield or cover, which encloses and
protects the armature, and also the commutator and brushes, substantially as described. 30th. The combination, with the pole-pieces of a dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, and an armature provided with a flat or disc commutator, of an end plate or cap attached to the pole-pieces, which acts as, or supports a bearing for the armature shaft and forms a shield or cover, which encloses the armature and also the commutator, and brushes, substantially as described. 31st. The combination, with the pole-pieces of a dynamoelectric machine or electric motor, of an end plate or cap attached to the pole-pieces, which acts as, or supports a bearing for the armature shaft and forms a shield or cover, which encloses and protects the armature and also the commutator and brushes, and is provided with recesses or openings to receive the brushes. 32nd. The combimon, with the pole-pieces of a dynamo-electric machine or electrio as, and supports a bearing for the armature shaft and forms a shield or cover, which encloses and protects the end of the armature and brushes and is provided with recesses or openings which guide and determine the position of the brushes. 33rd. The combination, with the pole-pieces B, B, of the plate or cap C attached thereto, formed ith recesses or hoods to receive the brushes, and the brushes $F$ attached to the pole-pieces and passing through the hoods. 34th. The combination, with the pole-pieces $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{B}$, of the end plate or cap C attached thereto formed with hoods to receive the brushes and che insulated block e, and brushes mounted therein. 35th. The combination, with the pole-pieces $B, B$, of the end plate or cap C attached
thereto formed with hoods to receive the brushes, and the insulating thereto formed with hoods to receive the brushes, and the insulating
blocks or supports E fitting closely within the hoods so as to have blocks or supports E fitting closely within the hoods 80 as to have
their positions determined thereby, and the brughes. $F$ mounted in their positions determined thereby, and the brughes F mounted the pole-pieces B, B, the plate or cap C attached thereto formed with the fange $c$, and hoods to receive the brushes, the blocks E fitting closely within so as to bave their positions determined by the hoods, the brushes $F$ resting in, and guided by the blocks $E$, and the screws
$H$ passing through the brushes and blocks, and sorewed into the polepieces. 37th. A dynamo-electric machine or electric motor, having ts armature together with its commutator brushes, entirely enclosed by a casing formed by the pole-pieces and suitable shields or covering
plates attached thereto, so as to completely cover and enclose the

Armature and commutator space, substantially as described. 38 th. The combination of the pole-pieces $B, B$, of the clamp of nonmagnetic material rigidly fixed to ench of the pole-pieces at its foot, and provided with a clamping screw. 39rh. The combination of the pole-pieces $B, 13$, the caps or shields $C$ and the top plate or shield $N$. covering the opening betwcen the pole-pieces, and having its ends resting upon the caps C , substantially as described.
No. 25,840. Door Knob. (Bouton de Porte.)
Henry H. Humphery, Detroit, Mich., U.S., U.S., 24th January, 1887 ;
Claim.-In combination with a spindle threaded at its angles, a door-knob provided with a hollow shank threaded interiorly, a rose internally threaded to engage with an external thread on the knob shank, and provided with an open-ended slot $e$, and a set screw pass-
ing through a hole in the shank and bearing against one of the faces ing through a hole in the shank and beari
of the spindle, substantially as described.

## No. 25,841. Municipal Signal Service. (Service Municipal des Signaux.)

John C. Wilson, Boston, Mass., U.S., 24th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In an electric circuit, a signal-transmitting appa ratus, having a switch co-operating therewith and under the control struments connected w!th the same circuit and independent of each other, to receive the signals produced by the signal-transmitting apparalus, the yosition of the said switch determining which mes-sage-receiving instrument shall receive the signal transmitted, substantially as described. 2nd. In an electric circuit, a signal transmitting apparatus, constructed and arranged substantially as described, to transmit signals either by total interruptions in the current, or by ohanges in the current strength, combined with the rent, or by ohanges in the current strength, combined with the
switch $n x$, and means, substantially as described, controlled by the operator to operate the said switch, the position of the latter determining by which way the signal should be transmitted, as set termining by which way the signa should be transmitred, as get forth. 3rd. In an electric circuit, a signal-transmitting apparatus, constructed and arranged substansals either by total interruptions in the current or by changes in the current strength, two message-receiving instruments connected with said circuit and independent of each other, to independently respond to signals produced by the said transmitting apparatus by the different ways combined with a controlling switch, substantially as described, forming a co-operative part of the signal-transmitting apparatus, the position of the said switch determining by which way the signal shall be transmitted, as set forth. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of an electric circuit having a signal transmitter and a switch under the control of the operator, co-operating therewith at one station, two independent message-receiving instruments at another station. oach actunted by a distinct and different change in the said circuit, which change is determined by the position of the said switch co-operating with the signal transmitter, and a pole ohanging transmitter also at the lastnamed station, and operating, substantially as described, and a polarized receiving instrument at the first-named station, operated system for transmittiug signals from it sub-station to a central office, a signal-transmitting apparatus, a dial and co-operating pointer, each located at the sub-station, two or more independent message receiving or recording instruments at the central station, connected in circuit with the signal-transmitting apparatus, the gaid signal transmitting apparitus, including, as a co-operative part of it, a switch, controlled as to its position by the pointer, to determine at
swat will which of the said message-receiving instruments shall operate. substantially the described. 6th. In an electric eircuit, a signal-box substantially as described. 6th. In an electric oircuit, a signali-box
containing signal-trausmitting apparatus, consisting of a series of containing signal-tratusmitting apparatus, consewith, and a signalselectiug cylinder in the main circuit. and a resistance in a branch circuit, combined with means, substantially as described. oontrolled by the signal-selecting cylinder to introduce the resistance into the main circuit and remove it therefrom, all as set forth 7 th. In a signal transmitting apparatus, a wsin electric circuit, a brenk-wheel therein, a multiple signal-transmitting device, substantially as described, in a branch circuit around the said break-wheel, and a resistance in a branch circuit around the multiple signalling device combined with a circuit breaker located at the junotion of said branch cirsits and the main line, and operating substantially as described, to control the said branch circuits, as set forth. 8th. A signal box, containing a break-wheel, or equivalent, in the main circuit, and a co-operating multiple transmitting device, substantially as described, and a circuit-breaker in a branch circuit, said circuit-breaker being controlled by the door of the box or station. and operating, when closed, to cause a signal characteristic of the box or station, together with one of a series of auxiliary signals, characteristic of the multiple signal-transmitting device to be transmitted, and operating, when open, to cause a signal characteristic of the box or station uuly to be trunsmitted, substantially as described. 9ih. An electric circuit, contalining automatic signaltransmitting instruments, substantially as described, adropted to transmit signals by changes of current strength, and also by total
interruptions thereof, and message-receiving instruments and their interruptions thereot, and message-receiving instruments and their
receiviog electro-mignets adjusted to respond to the sigmals proreceiving electro-taignets adjusted to respond to the signals pro-
duced by the changes of current strength aud to those produced by duced by the changes of current strength aud to those produced by total interruptions of the suid current, and receiving electro-inagnets
adjusted to respond only to signals produced by total interruptions adjusted to respond only to signnls produced by total interruptions
of the said current, substantially as described. 10th. An electrio circuit, containing automatic signal-transmitting instruments, substantially as described, adapted to trinsmit signals by changes of current strength, and also by lotal interruptions thereof. and two messuge-receiving instruments and their receiving eleetro-magnets.
adjusted to respond to the signals produced by the changes of ouradjusted to respond to the signals produced by the changes of our-
rent strength and to those produced by total interruptions of the said current, aud one or more signall-receiving electro-magnets adjusted to respond only to simials produced by total interruptions of the current, combined with a battery-reversing instrument, and
polarized receiving instruments in the same circuit, substanitally as described. 11th. In an electric circuit, two iudependent messagereceiving instruments at one station, each actuated by a distinct and different change in the circuit, a signal-transmitting apparatus constructed and arringed, substantially as described, to transmit sig. nals by two different and distinct changes in the circuit, and having dial and a co-operative pointer concealed by the door at another station, the said pointer being normally set to send a signal by one change in the circuit to be received upon one message-receiving instrument, when the dial is concealed, but accessible, when the dial is exposed, to be operated to send a signal by another change in the ircuit to be received respectively upon either instrument at the will of the operator, all as set forth. 12 th . In an electric circuit, a signal transmitting apparatus, constructed and arranged to transmit two or more different signals, message-receiving apparatus for receiving the signals transmitted, combined with a battery reversing instrument, and polarized receiving instruments in the same circuit, substantially as described. 13th. A signal box, having a movable door and transmitting mechanism, the operation of which is controlled by a key inserted from the outside of the box while the door is closed, and a locking device for the said key operated by the movement of the door, preventing the withdrawal of the key when the door is closed, and releasing or unlocking said key when the door is open, substantially as described, 14th. A signal-box, a door to close the same, and a multiple signal transmitter, having a movable pointer and a co-operating dial, normally concealed by the door, the pointer being normally set to cause the transmitter to send a prede termined signal, but accessible when the door is opened to be turned to enable other besides the predetermined signal to be sent, combined with a motor mechanism to operate the said signal-transmitter ed with a motor mechanism to operate the said signal-transmitter and send the signal normaly set by the pointer, while the said signal transmitter remains unexposed, and to send other signals when
the signal-transmitter is exposed and its condition changed, subthe signal-transmitter
stantially as desoribed,

## No. 25,842. Gas Lamp and Lantern. (Lampe et Lanterne à Gaz.)

Friederick Siemens, Dresden, Germany, 24th January, 1887; 15 years.
Claim.-1st. A gas lamp or lantern, divided into two campartments by a reflecting partition, through a central hole, of which projects a trumpet-mouthed chimney surrounded by a number of jet tubes, which descend from a gas duct, and are circularly arranged in an annular air passage between heated metal surfaces, so that a central bulbous flame proceeds from the jets downwards, then inwards and upwards, the products of combustion ascending the chimney and heating the gas and air passages, substantially as herein described. 2nd. In a gas lantern, in combination with a reflecting partition $P$ dividing the interior into a lower glazed compartment, and an upper compartment $U$, having shielded air inlets $A$, the ring $m$, the cylinder $M$ containing gas duct $\forall$, the circularly-arranged gas tubes $r$ der m containing gas duct $q$, the circulariy-arranged gas tubes $r$ and the

## No. 25,843. Telephone and Telegraph Circuit. (Cîrcuit de Téléphone et de Télégraphe.)

John J. Carty, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 25th January, 1887 ; 5 years
Claim.-1st. The combination of two main lines, a transmitting device connected with both main lines and consisting of an inductoriun for establishing electrical impuises upon said main lines, a receiving instrument baving coils included in both said main lines, and a con-
 turn conductor. 2nd. The combination, as hereinbefore set forth,
of a transmittor and a receiving instruaneut, coils in each of said inof a transmittor and a receiving instrument, coils in each of said instruments, two main lines. each including one of the coils in each
instrument, conductors uniting said matn lines with the earth, or instrument, conductors uniting said main lines with the earth, or
with enoh other, a third coil in one of said instruments, and ueans with enoh other, a third coil in one of said instruments, and uneans
for establishing currents therein, substantially as described. 3rd. frr establishing currents therein, subsinntially as described, The combination, substantinlly as hereinbetore set forth, of two The combination, substantially as hereinbetore set forth, of two cores, opposing coils upon each of each ;ore. conductors uniting said including one of the coils upon with each other, a third coil upon one of said cores, and means for establishing currents therein, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, substantially as herein before set forth, of two pairs of coils, two main lines, each including one of the coils of each pair, substantially as described. two inductoriums, having pritanry and secondary coils, the secondary coils being respectively included in said main lines, conducturs uniting said main lines with a common return conductor or the earth, and telegraphic or telephonic instrunents included in the first-named conductors. Jth. The combination, substantially ash reinbefore set forth, of two pairs of opposing coils, two main lines, each incliding one of the coils of ench pairs, substantially as described, two differentially wound inductoriums, the opposing coils of each to which are respectively included in said main lines, i trimsmitter for establishing impulses in the primary coils, conductors uniting said main lines with a common return conductor or the earth, and telegraphic or telephonic instruments included in the first-numed conductors. 6 th . The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, with two main lines of a magnetizable core at one station, opposing coils upon main lines of a masnetiznble core at one station, opposing coils upon
said core nud respectively included in said than line, a third coil said core nud respectively included in sare, a circuit including said thiril coil, means for estabupon said core, $n^{2}$ circuit including said thiri coil, theans for estab-
lishing $n$ variable current in said third coil, nud then varying the lishing a variable current in suid thiri coil, and then varying the with the earth, a second core locited a distrut station, opposing coils upon said core respectively included in the main lines, and a conductor uniting both of said lines with the earth or return conductor at distant station. 7th. The combination, substantially as bereinbe-
fore set forth, of a transmitting instrument, $\Omega$ soft iron core, a coil fore set forth, of a transmitting instrument, a soft iron core, a coil upon said core connected in circuit with suid transmitting instru-
ment. two coils wound in opposite directions, alvo mounted upon said core, two main lines respectively including the last-named coils, a conductor connecting the two lines with tue earth, and a receiving
instrument responding to currents simultaneously transmitted in opposite direotions upon said lines, but silent to currents in the same direction. 8th. The combination of two main lines, a transmitting device consisting of differentially-wound inductorium for sending device consisting of diferentially-wound inductoriven iop sosite character upon said lines, a receiving instrucurrents of opposite character upon said lines, a receiving instru
ment included in said main lines and responding only to currents meat included in said main ines and responding only to currents transmitted in opposite directions upon said main lines, and con-
ductors leading from said main lines at points respectively beyond ductors leading from said main lines at points respectively beyond said transmitting instrument and said receiving instrument, and connecting with apparatus designed to be operated by ourrents transmitted in the same direction through said main main lines. 9th The combination of two main lines, a transmitting device consisting
of a differentially-wound inductorium for sending currents of oppoof a differentially-wound inductorium for sending currents of opposite character upon said lines, a receiving instrument responding only to currents of opposite oharacter upon said lines, a receiving instrument responding only to currents of opposite character upon said lines, a transmitting device for sending currents of the same character upon said lines, and a receiving instrument responding only to currents of the same character upon said lines. 10th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of two main lines, a transmitting device for sending currents of opposite charac er upon said lines simultancously, a receiving instrument included in said main lines and responding only to currents transmitted in opposite directions upon said main lines, conductors leading from said main lines at points respectively beyond said transmitting in strument and said receiving instruments to the earth, a battery and a receiving instrument included in each of the last-named conduct ors, said batteries opposing each other, and two keys respectively serving, when opersted, to cut said batteries out of cirouit. 11 th The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of two or more pairs of main lines, electrical instruments included in said more pairs of main lines, electrical instruments included in said main lines for sending and responding to opposing curreats upon each pair of main lines, conductors uniting the respective pairs of inain lines with each other, and an instrument having opposing coils respectively included in the last-named conductors, substantially is described. 12th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a inain line divided at intervals into two branch lines, a transmitting and receiving instrument for respectively transmitting and responding to opposing currents upon said branch lines, and transmitting and receiving instruments respectively included in the main line. 13th. The combination, substantially as bereinbefore se forth, of two main line conductors divided at intervals into branch conductors, and again uniting into a single conductor, instruments included in each of the loops or branches thus formed for transinitting and responding to opposing currents upon the branches, and conductors uniting the two first-named conductors with each othe at their respective terminals, instruments included in the last-nsmed conductors having opposing coils and conductors uniting these con ductors with the earth, substantially as described, $14 t h$. In a tele phone system, opposing coils, a core carrying the same, a transmit ter, a circuit for the same, and coils included in said circuit and mounted upon said core. 15th. The combination of two main lines, coils included, in said main lines respectively, a transmitting device, a circuit for the same, and coils included in said circuit, and located in inductive proximity to the first-named coils, whereby opposing currents are established in the two lines through the instrumentality of the first-named coils, by variations in the current caused by the transmitter.

No. 25,844. Electric Meter. (Electrométre)
John J. Drake, Providence, R.I., U.S., 25th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a recording time and electric current meter, the combination, wlth the belix and its armature having a pencil or tracer adapted to move in unison with the armature, of a suitablymounted lever having one end thereof connected with said armature, and the other end having a flexible connection carrping counter ${ }^{-}$ weights, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a recording electric meter, the standard $F$ baving an adjustable stop a, in combination with the weighted beam $N$, fulcrumed to the standard $F$, and the cup-armature (conneoted with the beam, gubstantially ns shown and described. 3rd. The paper-carrying cylinder D, adjnstably secured to the centre-moving spindle $m$ of a clock train and completely encasing said train, the latter being supported by meuns of the standurd $e$, substantially as shown and set forth. 4th. In combination with $a$ base $F$, standirds $F, e$ and helix $B_{1}$, ali
 secured to sad bise, the counterweighted lever $N$ pivoted to the
standard $F$, a cup-armature $C$ carrying a nencil or tracer $P$ connected standard $F$, a cup-armature $C$ carrying a nencil or tracer Pconnected
with said lever, and the clock-train $T$ operating the paper carrying with said lever, and the clock-train 1 operating the paper carrying
drum or barrel $D$, the whule constructed and arranged subsiandrum or barrel D, the whule constructed and arranged substana self-recording electric meter, the combination, with $s$ helix or a selt-recording electric meter, the combination, with a helix or
selenoid connected in an electric circuit, an armature haring a pencelenoid connected in an electric circuit, an armature haring a pen-
cil or tracer, and mechanism for moving a piece of paper $d$ against oil or tracer, and mechanism for moving a piece of paper dagainst
the point of said tracer, of the suitably-mounted lever N , having its the point of said tracer, of the suitably-mounted lever $N$, having its inner end $n$ connected with said armature, the outer portion of the lever having a series of counter-weights connected therewith, ad
apted to move in a straight line, or parallel with the vertical axis of apted to move in a straight line, or parallel with the vertical axis of the standird, or other support in which the lever is mounted
constructed and arranged substantially as shown and set forth.
No. 25,845. Device for Simultaueously Locking and Unlocking a nimber of Paper Files. (Appareil pour Fermer et Rouvrir simultanément un groupe de serrePapiers.)
Gcorge R. Richter, Toronto, Ont.. 25th Januarv, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The enmbination, with the spindle I and notehed disc $P$ carried thereby, of a lock $M$ having a spring-bolt $N$. designed to engage the notch in the disc $P$, when said notch and spring-bolt are coincident, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A series of bars $C$ set within $n$ cabinet $A$, behind earch row of files $B$ and provided with a hook $E$ for each respective file, a cross-bar $G$ for connecting the base C, and means for connecting the said bars to the spindle $I$, in combination with a spring $H$ and a look $M$, the latter
having a bolt N designed to spring into the notch 0 formed in the disc $\mathbf{P}$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,846. Envelope. (Enveloppe.)

Jacob E. Krucker and Charles Gulath, St. Louis, Mo., U. S., 25th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.--1st. In an envelope, the combination of the end fiaps having locking tongues, and the outer and inner flaps adapted to recoive the locking-tongues on the end flaps, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In an envelope, the end flaps having locking tongues, in combination with the inner flaps having openings to receive the locking tongues, and the outer flap having a tongue provided with slots to receive the locking-tongues, and supplemental tongues to fold upon the looking tongies, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combination with the end flaps and side flap C provided with tongues, the side flap $D$ provided with a head, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
4 th. In combination with the end flaps and side flaps C , provided 4th. In combination with the end flaps and side flaps C, provided
with tongues, the side flaps D provided with a head connected to the flap by a neck that reciived the tongues on the ends of the envelope, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a safety envelope, the combination of the end flaps provided with locking tongues, side flaps C provided with tongues, one of whioh is perforated to receive the tongues on the end flaps, and the others of which fold upon said end tongues, and the side-flap D having T head embraced by said end tongues, substantially as and for the parpose set forth.

## No. 25,847. Stand for Flat Irons. (Dassous de Fer a Repasser.)

Robert Crommer and Adelbert H. Phillips, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 2 thth January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.-A stand for the reception of a flat-iron provided with the oller B journalled in suitable bearings, said roller being covered with a webbing of fibrous material saturated with a lubricant applicable to the flat-iron.
No. 25,848. Dash Rail for Vehicles.
( Ferrure de Garde-Crotte de Voiture.)
John N. Smith, Windsor, Ont., 25th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A sectional dash-rail consisting of the following elements: the bracket having supporting arms formed integril therewith, the hollow connecting rod and central stud, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In combination with the dash of a sleikh, the brackets B, B attached thereto, said brackets provided with the arms $h, h$ formed integral therewith, the central stud having a screw-point, said stud adapted to receive the tube R, said tube fitting at its ends over the arms $h, h$ of the brackets, as and for the purposes specified.

No. 25,849. Manufacture of Iron Plates, Shatts, Axle Bars, etc. (Fabrica tion des Plaques, Arbres, Essieux, etc., en Fer.)
Frank B. Felt, Pullman III., U.S., 25th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improvement in the art of manufacturing iron plates, shafts and axles, herein described, consisting in forming a fagot from piecees of gorap, so arranged that the original fibre of the iron in each piece shall be parallel to the fibre in the other pieces and
to the sides of the fagot, and then henting and reducing the fagot, to the sides of the fagot, and then heating and reducing the fagot,
substantially as described. 2nd. In the manufacture of firon plates, substantially as described. 2nd. In the manufacture of iron plates, shafts and ax le bars, forming a pile from pioces of scrap with the
fibres of all the pieces parallel, and then heating and reducink said pile by rolling it longitudinally, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In the manufacture of iron plates, shafts and axle bars, forming a pile of sorap with the pieces so arranged that the fibres of all shail be parallel, then heating and rolling the pile to a bar, and then piling sections of such bars, reheating and oompacting and reducing by means of a haminer to the form of a plate, shaft, bar or axle, substantially as described.

## No. 25,850. Porous Earthenware Product with Strengthening Cores. (Ar ticle de Poterie Poreuse avec Noyau.)

Charles C. Gilmour, Eldora, Iowa, U.S., 2jth January, 1887; 5 years. Claim.-1st As an article of manufacture, a burned earthenware product obtained from a mixture of earthen and vegetable matters, and having an iron core nr cores held tharein and engaging the pores of the material, substantially as described. 2nd. As an article of of the material substantally as described. 2nd. As an aracture, burned enrthenware product obtained from a mixture of earthen and vegetable inatiers, and strengthened by an iron rod
 or rods olosely united thereto. in a inannersubstintialen as described. 3rd. A column or girder consisting of a birned e rthenware product,
obtained from a mixture of earthen and vegetable matte s, having obtained from a mixture of oarthen and vegetable matte s, having, one or more atrengthenink
substantially ar described.
No. $\mathbf{2 5 , 8 5 1}$. Machine for Cutting the Bands of Sheaves of Grain and Feeding the same to Threshing Machines. (Machine a Gouper les Harts des Gerbes de Grain el Alimenter les Machines a Battre.)
Donald Livingston, Mariposa, and Marshall L. Nutting, Cannington, Ont., 26th January, 1887; 5 years.
Clnim. - 18t. The combinaton of the vibrating inclined table A, with the oscillating knives C , substantially as and for the purpose speci-
fied. 2nd. The combination of the oscillating knives $C$, with the arms $B$ and the forks $b$, substantially as and for the purposes specified. B and the forks ${ }^{\text {substantially as and for the purposes specined. }}$ 3rd. The combination of the arms B , the oscillating knives C and the 3rd. The combination of the arms B, the oscillating knives $C$ and the
beaters $D$, with the feed board $E$, substantially as and for the purbeaters D, with the feed board E, substantially as and for the pur-
poses specified. 4th. The method of adjusting the motion of the arms poses specified. 4th. The method of adjusting the motion of the arms
$B$ by changing the position of the rod 0, by means of the ratchet B by changing the position of the rod 0 , by means of
lever $P$, substantially as and for the purpose specified.
No. 25,852. Nut Lock. (Arrête-Ecrou.)
Orlando L. Castle, Upper Alton. Ill., Marshall Arnold, John A. Kelly and Rodney J. Hudson, Lakeport, Cal.. U.S., 26th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-A nut-holder provided at each end with a washer having a half-hinge, by means of which the said holder is connected on oppo-
site sides of the nuts to be held with the washer, as shown and desite sides
scribed.
No. 25,853. Combined Horse Hay Rake and
John N. Wallis, Auburn, and Egbert I. Treat, Weedsport, N. Y., U. S., 26 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a horse hay-rake, a tripping mechanism consisting of a foot-crank 9, secured to a trip-shaft 8 mounted upon the shafts, the rod 13 connecting the crank-levers 12 to the foot-crank, and the rods 14 , guides 31 and clutches 2 , and the bars 23 connected to the trip-shaft and to the spider 19, and engaging with the slots 25 in the supports 21 , and the bars 24 connected to the trip-shaft and to the links 40 of the spider, and engaging with the notches 34 therein, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a horse hay-rake, the mechanism for locking the rake-head consisting of notched rakehead supports and bars 24 engaging such notches and connected to the shaits, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A horse haytedder consisting of main Wheels mounted upon a straight arle,
sprockets mounted upon said wheel by arms 1 secured to the wheels, sprockets mounted upon said wheel by arms
mechanism to support the rake-head, substantially as described, and mechanism to support the rake-head, substantials to as described, and a chain-belt connecting the rake-head sprockets to the main wheel
sprockets, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a horse sprockets, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a horse
hay-rake or tedder, a rake-head consisting of a tubular rod diamet-hay-rake or tedder, a rake-head consisting of a tubular rod diamet-
rically bored to receive the teeth, and mounted in supports conrically bored to receive the teeth, and mounted in supports con-
nected to the main axle, substantially as shown and described. 5th. nected to the main axle, substantially as shown and described. 5th
In a horse bay-rake or tedder, a driving sprocket wheel mounted In a horse bay-rake or tedder, a driving sprocket wheel mounted
upon arms branching outward from, and secured to the inner face upon arms branching outward from, and secured to the inner face
of the main wheel, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a horse hay-rake or tedder, a rake-head lifting mechanism consisting of the rods 14 operated by the foot crank 9 , substantially as described, and engaging with the clutches 2 , in combination with the main wheels, main axle supports 21 and rake-head 20 , substantially as shown and described.
No, 25,854. Axle Box for Railway and other $\underset{\substack{\text { Carriages. (Boîte a Graisse pour Votures } \\ \text { de Chemins de Fer et autres.) }}}{\text { N }}$
Justice W. Marshall, Cazeurvia, N. Y., U. S., 26th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. The combination, with the axle-box constructed with internal shoulders $b, b^{1}$ and stuffing box, of the gland and packing, and the washer confined to the shoulder br by the gland and packing, and assisting to form between the said shoulder and the shoulder $b$ an annular oil chamber a, substantially as herein described. 2nd. ers $b, b^{1}$ and stuffing-box, and fitted with a gland and packing, and with $\Omega$ washer supported against the shoulder $b 1$, of the axle constructed with a collar al held against the shoulder $b$, by the gland and packing, in such manner that an annular oil chamber and and packing, in such manner that an annular oil substantially as cushion 0 is formed between said coliar and washer, substantialy as
herein described. 3rd. The combination of the axle having the herein described. 3rd. The combination of the axie having the
collar $a$ and oil groove $a$, the axle box constructed with the shouldcollar $a$ and oil groove $a$, the axle-box constructed with the should-
ers $b, b$ and stuffing-box, and annular oil space $g$, the divided washer ers $b, b x$ and stuffing-box, and annular oil space o, the divided washer
$c$, divided gland $e$ and follower $f$, all substantially as herein dec, divided gland $e$ and follower f, all substantially as herein de-
scribed. 4th. The combination, with the axle, of the axle-box which scribed. 4th. The combination, with the axla, of the ax le-box which
has internal shoulders $b, b 1$, and a stufting-box and is fitted with $a$ has internal shoulders $b, b 1$, and a stuffing-box and is fitted with a
gland and packing, and a washer $c$, and is provided with two oil gland and packing, and a washer $c$, arid is provided with two oil
spaces $g$ and $o$ communicating with eaoh other by a groove $a$, subspaces $g$ and $g r$ communicatin
stantially as herein set forth.

## No. 25,855. Car-Coupler. (Attelage de Chars.)

Charles Thayer, Ann Arbor, Mich., U. S., 26th January, 1887; 5 years.
Clain.-1st. In a car-coupler, the combination of the draw-heads, each having a link, copartment with raised portion $f$, the transverse drank shaft having the wing $a$ with opening $e$, to register with the pin-hole of the draw-head, said wing being housed within the draw-pin-hole of the rraw-head, said wing being housed within the drawheads, the lug mounted on the crank-shafts, and stops a on the
draw-head with link and pins, as and for the purposes apeoifed. draw-head with link and pins, as and for the purposes specifed.
2nd. In a car-coupler, the combination of the draw-heads having 2nd. In a car-coupler, the combination of the draw-heads having
a link copartment with raised portion $f$, the transverse crank-shaft a link copartment with raised portion $f$, the transverse crank-shaft
having the wing $a$ with opening $e$, said wing being housed within the having the wing a with opening e, said wing being housed within the
link copartment, the mechanism for limiting the novement of the link copartment, the mechanism for limiting the movement of the and an oblong opening $t$ at the other, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25.856. Fire Extinguisher.

(Extincteur d'lucendie.)
William H. Gray, (Co-inventor with Thomas G. Turner), New York, N.Y., U.S., 26 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a chemical fire-extinguisher, a case $H$ with chamber $H_{1}$, suspended from the cover of chamber $G$, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a chemical fire-extingusher. the case $H$, suspended from cap $L$ by means of thimble $J$ in combi-
nation with a clamping strap C and screw D, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a chemical fire extinguisher, an inner chamber H' provided with an automatic stopper or valve $I$, substantinlly as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a chemical substantinlyy as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a chemical G, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a chemical G, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. Sth. In a chemical substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a chemical substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a chemical fire extinguisher, the main chamber $G$ provided with an outiet cock
E and safety valve $R$, in comblaation with an inner chamber Hs , E and safety valve $R$, in combluation with an inner chamber H ;
provided with an automatic stopper $I$ and suspended from cover $B$, provided with an automa
substantially as set forth.

## No. 25,857. Art of Making Butter.

## (Art de faire le Beurre.)

Lyman Guinnip, Chicago, III., U S., 27th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. The process herein described of making butter, the same consisting in mingling two bodies of milk and risen aream of different ages churning the shme together and mingling with it, during the process of churning, portions of ordinary butter, in the proportion and at the time substantially as specified. 2nd. As a new articie of manufacture, a butter or food product made from milk or milk and mingled cream, composed of the oleaginous and other solid matters, viz: caseine and sugar and salts contained in the milk, and compounded and gathered substantially as and for the purposes described.
No. 25,858. Feed Water Heater and Purifier for Steam Boilers. (Réchauffeur et Epurateur de l'Eau d'Alimention des Chauf dières à Vapeur.)
Thomas Seale, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 27th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. A feed water heating attachment to steam boilers having a heating and purifying chamber composed of the communicating passages $a, a^{*}$, forming a continuous space with feed water apertures $c, c$ at one end inside the boiler, and a feed inlet and blowoff outlet at the opposite end and outside the boiler. 2nd. In a feed water heater and purifler for steam boilers, a heating and purif fing chamber composed of the parallel spaces or passage a, $a^{*}$, the walls of which are exposed to direct contact of the surrounding steam in the boiler space, in combination with the head E secured on the outside of the boiler having feed water and blow-off connections as deside of the boiler having feed water and blow-ofr connections as de-
scribed, and the bullet apertures $c$ at the end of the passage $a, a$ inside the boiler. 3rd. In a feed water beater and purifier adapted nside the boiler. 3rd. In a reed water inserted in asteam boiler, as described, a heating and purifying to be inserted in a steam boiler, as described, a heating and purifying or heating surfaces, snd having feed water inlet and blow-off outlet or heating surfaces, and having feed water inlet and blow-off outlenat one end outside the boiler, and apertures at the opposite end opening into the boiler space. 4th In combination with a steam boller, the feed water heating and purifying chamber composed of the parallel ways or passages a, $a^{*}$, one retarning on the other, of which one passage terminates outside the boiler and has a feed water inlet and a blow-off outlet at that end, and the other passage terminating inside the steam generating space is provided with feeding in apertures. 5th. The herein described heater and purifier for boiler feed water consisting of the tubes $A, A^{*}$, coupting $B$, head $E$, feed water wipe $F$, blow-off $G$ and feeding in apertures $c, c$.

## No. 25,859. Friction Cluteh.

(Embrayage à Friction.)
Arthur L. Stanford, Wankegan, Ill., U. S., 27th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a friction clutch apparatus, the combination of a fixed standard or support, a lifting-bar, a moving olutch-box and a friction plate extending beyond the clutch-box, and having at its outer extremity a lug or flange adapted to rest upon the standard or support, in the release of the clutch, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a friction clutch apparatus, the combination of a fixed standard or support, in the release of the clutch, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a friction olutch apparatus, the combination of a fixed standard or support, a lifting bar, a moving olutch-box containing a friction-roll and a friction-plate extending beyond the clutch-box, and having at its outer extremity a lug or flange adapted to rest upon the standard or support in the release of the clutch, and having its inner end within the olutch-box curved to operate in connection with said friction roll, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The cotabination, in a friction clutco box, of a removable and adjustable backing plate in a friction clutch box, or a removable and adjustable backing plate and adjusting dences, susta combination of a clutch-box, frictionthil, friction-plate, spring and lifting bar, substantially as set forth. roll, friction-plate, spring and hifting bar, substantially as set forth 5th. A friction-clutch, consisting of the clutch-box, a friotion roll
or rolls working against a diverging surface upon one side of the or rolls working against a diverging surface upon one side of the
bar to be operated upon, and having at the other side a bearing-plate bar to be operated upon, and having at the other side a bearing-plate
$F$ and bar $G$, said plate and bar being pivotally attaohed, substanF and bar $G$, said $p$
tially as set forth.

## No. 25,860. Lifting Jack and Track Raiser. (Cric de Chemin de Fer.)

Arthur L. Stanford, Wankegan, IIl., U. S., 27th January, 1887: 5
Claim.-1st. In a lifting-jack, the combination, substantially as set forth, of a standard, a stationary olutch, a movable clutch, a lifting bar and an actuating lever, said standard being extended lifting bar and an actuating lever, said for the lifting bar, and also above the movable clutch to form a guide for the ifting bar, and also
as a rest for flange eiII, as desoribed. 2nd. The combination, in a as a rest for flange eIIl, as desoribed. 2nd The combination, in a lifting-jack, of movable and stationary olutches and a hifting bar, with a standard baving a stationary clutch box cast integrally there-
with, and an upward extension, substantially as and for the purpose with, and an upward extension, substantially as and for the purpose
set forth. 3rd. In a lifting-jack, a standard having the centre of its set forth. 3rd. In a lifting-jack, a standard having the centre of its
supporting foot midway between one perpendicular drawn through the centre of the load, and another drawn through the fulcrum of
the operating lever, combined with friction clutch devices, a lifting bar and a forked lifting lever. substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the standard A , extension F . lifting bar B , clutches Cand E , with a lifting lever, lucated between them, releasing lugs einf, ein, operating against said extension $F$ and the trip lever H.

## No. 25,86 1. Bridle Bit. (Mors de Bride.)

George A. Doherty, Crescent Mills, Cal., U. S., 27 th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a bridle-bit, the mouth-piece B, having one of its ends split into longitudinal sections hinged together, and provided ends split into longitudinal sections hinged together, and provided are closed, a complete hole or a perture, and the removable rein-ring are closed, a complete hole or aperture, and the removable rein-ring
fitting in said hole, in combination with the tubular rubber piece or fitting in said hole, in combination with the tubular rubber piece or
sheath E fitted on the mouth-piece, substantially as herein described. sheath $E$ fitted on the mouth-piece, substantially as herein described. 2nd. In a bridle-bit, the mouth-piece B , having its end $b$, consisting of hinged separable sections, which, when fitted together, engage the rein-ring of the bit, and, when separated allow its removal, in combination with the removable rubber piece or sheath $E$, fitted upon said mouth-piece and held in position by the ring, and the removable nut $b^{3}$ for holding the two sections of the end $b$ together, and fitting the ring in place, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In a bridle bit, the mouth-piece $B$ having one end $\delta$ consisting of two longitudinal sections hinged together at their inner end, and having their outer ends threaded, and the rings C engaging holes or apertures in the ends of the mouth-piece, one of said rings being removable by the separatiou of the sections of their end $b$, in combination with the removable rubber piece or sheath E on the mouth-piece, and held in position by the rings and the nut $\delta_{3}$ on the end $\delta$, substantially as herein described.

## No. 25,862. Horizontal Steam Boiler. (Chaudière à Vapeur Horizontale)

John Carroll, Hantsport, N.S., 27th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The horizontal boiler-casing A, increasing in diameter from front to rear, having a horizontal cylindrical furnace B set in the small end, and the borizontal boiler tubes F opening through the reatr end of the furnace and boiler, as set iorth. 2nd. The combination of the horizontal boiler casing $A$, tapering from rear to front, the horizontal cylindrical furnace $B$ set in the small end of the casing, and tubes F spreading apart laterally from the furnace to the rear end of the boiler, substantially as described.

No. 25,863. Vehicle Spring. (Ressort de Voíture.)
Wesley Cole, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 27th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with the bolster and bolster plate of a vehicle, of the cups D , having perforations, as shown, the inverted cups $F$ and the springs $G$, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with the bolster and-bolster plate of a vehicle, of the perforated cups D, inverted cups F, springs $G$ and flexible connecting cable $H$ the parts being constructed, arranged and operating substantialiy in the manner and for the purposes described.

## No. 25,864. Adjustable Wrench. <br> (Clé a Ecrou Mobile.)

Charles C. Hearle, Montreal, Que., 27th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with an adjustable wrench, having the moving frame $G$, a spiral spring E operating within the recess $F$ in jaw $B$, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In an adjustable wrench, the combination, with the spiral spring $\mathbf{E}$ in the recess $F$, operating on the bar $A$, of a solid jaw $B$, substantially as and for the purbose described,

## No. $\mathbf{9 5 , 8 6 5}$. Adjustable Seat for Carriages <br> (Siege Mobile pour Voitures.)

Edward Major, Port Perry, Ont., 27th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the board C, and the seat A, A, as described, substahtially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,866. Metal Fabric. (Toile Méallique.)

Israel Kinney, Windsor Ont., 27th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A metal fabric, constructed of strips or bars of metal A, A, having edges $a^{1}, a^{2}$, said strips or bars being corrugated or eiobossed, or baving longitudinal grooves, angles or channels to give them strength and ornamentation, substantially as described. 2nd. A metal fabric, composed of strips or bars of metal A, A, having edges al, $a^{2}$, strips or bars being corrugated or embossed, or having longitudinal curves, angles or channels and indentations $b, b$, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A metal fabric, composed of curved corrugated or embossed strips of metal A, A, said strips having ornamental edges or flanges, D, D, on one or both of their sides, substantially as described and shown. 4th. A metal tabric, composed of strips of metal A, A, the edges a1, a2, of which are corrugated or strips of metal A, A, the edges an, a, of which are currugated or
bent at angles to the face of said strips, and leaving a flat portion bent at angles to the face of saidgetrips, and leaving a flat portion
between the turned down edges $a 1$, for the purpose de-
 scribed. 5th. A metal fabric composed of strips or bars of metal
A, A, having edges $a^{1}, a^{2}$, which are bent at an angle to A, A, having edges at, az, which are bent at an angle to
the face or body of said strips or bars, and leaving a curved corruthe face or body of said strips or bars, and leaving a curved corru-
gated or embossed portion between the turned down edges aI, $a^{2}$, as gated or embossed portion between the turned down edges ar, a2, as
set forth. 6th. As a new article of manufacture, metal strips or set forth. 6th. As a new article of manufacture, metal strips or bars A, A, having edges a1, a2, said strips or bars being corrugated or embossed, or having longitudinal grooves, angels or channels and indentations $b$, $b$, for the purpose specified. 7th. An ornemental brace $G$ fitted to and held in place by the corrugated, curved or embossed strips of metal A, A, or strands of wire, substantially as described. 8th. A inetal fabric, composed of tubular metial rods or strands, substantially as described. 9th. A fabric constructed of strips or bars of metal, having longitudinal grooves, said strips or
bars being crossed and secured together by riveting, or other suitable means, substantially as described. 10th. A fabric, constructed of strips or bars of metal, having longitudinal grooves, said strips or bars being woven together, substantially as described. 1ith. A fabric consisting of strips or bars of metal, some of said strips or bars having longitudinal grooves or corrugations to strengthen or stiffen the structure. 12th. A metal fabric, composed of strips or bars of metal, having longitudian grooves or corrugations, or embossed longitudinally, said strips or bars having flanges projecting from their sides ubstantially as and for the purpose set forth. 13th. As a new ar icle of manufacture, a strip or bar of metal corrugated or embossed or having longitudinal grooves, angles or channels, and the end of aid strips or bars spoon-shaped, or of the same cortour as the body thereof, substantially as described. 14th. A tubular rail or border A3, having edges or flanges $i, i$, adapted to receive and hold in place metal bars or strips, as set forth. 15th. In combination with a metal fabric, as described, a rivet or bolt head, or nut, or , washer, having their under sides composed of an uneren surface, 'snbstantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 25,867. Composition of Matter to be used upon Tanned Sole Leather, etc. (Composition de Matieres pour Appliquer sur le Cuiv à semelles, etc.)
Joseph A. Dietz, St. Mary, Penn., U.S., 27th January, 1887: 5 years. Claim.-1st. The within method of treating leather and hides, and the like, to render thew water-repellant and pliable, consisting in applying water thereto, then partially drying the same, then apply ing a solution of sugar of lead and hot water, and subsequently supplying a solution of alum and hot water, substantially as described and. The within compound for treating leather and hides, and the ike, to render them water-repellant and pliable, composed of two solutions, one being hot water, one gallon, and sugar of lead, one ounce. and the other hot water, two gallons, and alum, two pounds, to be used in the order named, substantially as described.

## No. 25.868. Anti-Rattlerfor Thill Coupling.

## (Armons de Limonière à Compensation.)

George W. Blair, Louis H. Fongeres and James M. Haas, Wabash, Ind., U.S., 28th January, 1887; 5 years
Claim.-The anti-rattler for thill-couplings hereinbefore described made of a steel or other elastic plate, with the sharp return curve at $a$, the curved portions $c$ and $i$, and rib $p$ in the outer limb there of, and having the back part bent forward at $a$ to form the part $X$ and with the plate $D$ secured thereto, as described and shown.

No. 25,869. Elevated Filter Bed. (Filltre.)
Walter S. West, New York, N.Y., U.S., 28th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Clain. - The combination of the filtre-bed frame A provided with the floors B and C , each composed of the longitudinal joists, cross strips, and longitudinal strips, substantially as described, and the latter braced upon the former by the standards $c 7$, with the chutes D inclined slightly longitudinally, and the walls $d 1$ forming the gutters $d$ therewith, substantialy as specified.

## No. 25,870., Method of Attaching Stiffenings to Dress Waists. (Manière de Poser les Baleines aux ('orsages des Robes.)

The St. Thomas Featherbone Company, St Thomas, Ont., (assignee of Edward K. Warren, Three Oaks, Mich., U. S.), 28th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The method of attaching the stiffening material to se.tms by placing it in the open seam after the main seam is sewed, and attaching it to the fabric by stitch sides to the inside portion of the pen seam without connecting it to the main seam, substantially as open seam
described.

## No. 25,871. Horse Collar Lock.

## (Courroie de Collier de Cheval.)

Erastus S. Lafferty and Godfrey Marshall, Indiana, Penn., U.S., 23th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a hame or collar having a loop attached to one of the free ends of same, a cam-link B secured to the pposite loop, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth 2nd. In a hame or collar fastener, a loop A, substantially as shown in combination with a cam-link $B$ adapted to be passed througn said loop, and depressed so as to lie above the opposite end of the hame or collar, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd In a collar fastener, a loop A having supplemental loops $a$, with projecting tongues a formed integral therewith, a cross-bar forming the front portion of the main loop and located below the plane of the other members, in combination with the lever D having bent portions adapted to partially encircle the cross-bar dand ordinary projecting end $g$, the parts being organized substantially as shown and tor the purpose set forth.

No. 25,872. Caster. (Roulette de Meuble)
William P. Tracy, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S., 28th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim-1st. In combination, the spindle and socket of ordinary form, a cone-shaped retaining spring oarried loosely by the spindle, and means for limiting the vertical movement of said retainer upon the spindle, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination, the spindle and socket of ordinary form. the cone-shaped retaining spring carried loosely by the spindle, the shoulder unon the spindle and the reduced portion of the retainer, substantially as described.

## No. 25,873. Self-Salting Curd Mill. (Menolle Distribuant le Sel.)

George D. Pohi, Ava., N.Y., U.S., 28th Jannary, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim. -1st. In a curd-mill, the roller $b$, having the teeth $t$ provided with the rearwardly inclined spur 8 , in combination with the toothed roller a, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. In a curd-mill, the roller $b$, having teeth $t$ inclined forward at their face ends, and flattened in planes parallel with the axis of the roller, in combination with the toothed roller $a$, substantially as set forth and shown. 3rd. In a curd-mill, the roller $b$, having teeth $t$ inclined forward at their free ends, and flattened in planes parallel with the axis of the roller, and rearwardly inclined spurs $s$ projecting from the teeth $t$. in combination with the tooth roller a, substantially as described and shown. 4th. In a curd mill, the roller $\alpha$, having the teeth $u$ formed shown. 4th. In as curd mill, the roller a, having the teeth $u$ formed at their free ends, with broad edges standing parallel with the axis
of the roller, in eombination with the toothed roller $b$, substantially of the roller, in eombination with the toothed roller b, substantially as described and shown. 5th. The combination of the roller b, having teeth $t$ inclined forward at their free ends, and fattened in planes parallel with the axis of the roller, and rearwardly-inclined spurs $S$, projecting from the teeth $t$, and the roller a having teeth $u$ formed at their free ends, with broad edges standing parallel with the axis of the roller, substantially as described and shown.

## No. 25,874. Mail Bag. (Valise d Lettres.)

William Hawn, Knoxville, Tenn., U.S., 28th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. In a fastening for mail-bags, the combination, with the spring-bolts of a cam-actuating device for operating them, consisting of two circular discs eccentrically connected to a shank on different vertical planes and with relation to ench other, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a fastening for mail-bags, the combination, with spring bolts, of a cam-actuating device consisting of two discs eccentrically connected to the shank of a staple, and simultaneously operating on the bolts, substantiallyas and for the purpose described.

## No. 25,875. Dyeing Wool or other Textile Fibres. (Teinture des Laines at autres Fibres Textiles.)

Thomas Halliday, Huddersfield, Eng., 28th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-The method of dyeing wool or other textile fibres by the formation thereon of the coloured products of the combination of nitroso alpho or beta naptbol with metallic oxides separately or in combination with other dye-stuffs, substantially as described.

## No. 25,876. Manufacture of Rubber Belting. (Fabricalion des Courroies en Caoutchouc.)

John Murphy, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 29th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The improvement in the manufacture of rubber beltng, which consists in applying to the edges of the inner fabric of the beling, a binding strip ot thin rubber-coated material or fabric, cov ering the whole with it coating of clear rubber, and rolling, pressing and vulcanizing the same, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the inner layers of $\Omega$ belt, a binding of thin rubber-coated fabric or material, and an outer protective covering of clear rubber, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combination with the several layers or portions of a rubber belt, a binding strip of thin rubbercoated fabric or material attache: immediately to the edges of the inner fabric of the helt, substantially as set forth.
No. 25,877. Stair Carpet Covering.
(Couverture de Tapis d'Escalier.)
Thomas J. Dennis, Newark, N.J., U.S., 28th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-lst. A stair-carpet protector consisting of separate and removable sections covering each step and suitably held in position, for the purposes set forth. 2 nd. A stair-carpet protector consisting of separate and removable sections covering each step. and connected by straps removably connected to said coverings, for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a stair-carpet protector, the combination, with a stair-carpet and stair-rods, of separate and removable sections having eyes therein, and connected with elastic straps hooked into the eyes in the coverings and passing under the stair-rods. for the purposes set forth.

## No. 285,878. Sprinkler. (Arrosoir.)

Moses Goldman Pittsfield, Mass., U.S., 29th January, 1887 ; 5 years. Claim.-1st. I a sprinkler, the reservoir A and the flexihle pise B, in combination with the perforated nozzle or sprimkler C having a volve at its inlet. and a bulb $D$ connected to, and projecting at right angles from the nozzle the liquid entering both nozzle and bulb and being forced through the perforntions in said nozzle by the compresgion of the bulbs, as herein described. 2nd. In a sprinkler, the bulb D in combination with the perforated elastic ball C, substantially ss and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a sprinkler, the perforated ball C provided with a valve at its inlet, in combination with the bulb D provided with a valve at its inlet, all constructed to operate substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a sprinkler, the perforated ball 6 and bulb $D$, in cobibination with a pipe $B$, ali constructed substantially as and for the purpose set forth

## No. 25,879. Table Sink. (Evier de Table.)

Thomas M. Dils, Davenport, Iowa, U.S., 29th January, 1887; 5 years. Claim.-1st. The combination, with the table having a solid rigid top, and the fixed cleats 8 arranged beneath the ton, of the sliding drawer frame supported on the cleats; and a rigid tray or pan suspended from its upper edges in the drawer, and having its bottom
erminating on a plane above the lower edges of the drawer frame whereby the bottom of the pan is prevented from coming in contact with the table, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. and. In a table sink, the combination, with the frame having rigid top, and the cleats arranged beneath the top, of the sliding drawer framo supported on the cleats and having a transverse partition $p$ near its middle, and the fixed stop $i$ depending from the table top and arranged in the path of the partition on the drawer frame, to limit the inward movement of the latter, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A table sink having a sliding drawer and a netallic rigid pan or tray suspended from its upper edges in the drawer, and paving its bottom terminating on a plane above the lower edges of the drawer frame, said tray or pan forming the only bottom for the drawer, as set forth. 4th. A table sink baving a sliding drawer, a rigid metallic pan or tray suspended from its upper edges in the drawer, and having its sides bevelled or inclined sides of the pan or tray and the driawer, as and for the purpose set forth. 5 th. A table sink having a sliding drawer, a metallic pan or triy suspended from its upper edges in the drawer, and having its sides bevelled or inclined, and a bevelled or inclined lining $W$ interposed between the inclined sides of the pan or tray and the drawer, the bottom of the pan or tray serving as the only bottom of the drawer and terminating on a plane above the lower edges of the drawer frame, for the purpose set forth.

## No. $\mathbf{2 5}, 880$. Horse Shoe. (Fer à Cheval.)

Henry M. Oliver, Newark, N.J., U.S., 29th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The combination, with a horse-shoe, provided with a $V$-shaped groove in the toe und heels thereof, having a straight perforation or socket in the bottom of said groove, extending upward and backward into the body of the shoe, of removable heel and toe calks having a wedge-shaped top adupted to fit in said groove in the shoe, and provided with a straight arm which enters the socket in the bottom of the groove, and means, substantially as described, for holding said calk tn the groove, for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a horse-shoe, provided with a V -shaped groove in the toe and heels thereof, having a straight perforation or socket in the bottom of said groove, extending upward and backward into the body of the shoe, in a line with one of the inclined sides of the groove, the said side being provided with a mortise therein, of toe and heel calks having a wedge shaped top adapted to fit in said grooves in the shoe, and provided with a straight arm which enters the socket in the groove, said arm being a cuntinuntion of one of the inclined sides of the top, the said side being tinuntion of one of the inclined sides of the top, with said side bortise in the groove, and a pin $p$ which extends through a perforation in the shoe and the calks, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 25,881. Injector. (Injecteur.)

Albert S. Eberman, Baltimore, Md., U. S., 29th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim. -1 st. In an injector, the combination, with the main casing and main water-passage, of an injector discharge nozzle and a yalve for automatically closing the initial and secondary overflows independently of the check-valve, substantialty as set forth. 2nd. In an injector, the combination, with the main casing, the main water passage and injector tube adrpted to operate as a combining and delivery tube, of a valve for automatically closing the initial and secondary overflows, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In an injector, the combination, with the maln casing and main water passage, of an injector combining-tube adapted to slide within the casing, and an injector combining-tube adapted to side within the casing, and
thereby automatically close the initial and secondary overflows, substantially as set forth. 4th. In an injector, the combination, with stantially as set forth. 4th. In an injector, the combination, with the main cacing and water supply pipe, of an injector combining
tube adapted to admit water to the overflow, both from the supplytube adapted to admit water to the overfow, both rom the supply-
pipe and from the pipe leading directly to the boiler, and further adapted to automatically close the said overflow passages, subs ${ }^{+}$antially as set forth. 5th. In an injector, the combination, with the main casing and main water passage, of a movable injector tube adapted to act automatically as a valve for shutting off the initial and secondary overflows, substintially as set forth. 6th. In an injector, the combination, with the main casing and main water passage, of a moviable injector tube. provided with enlarged portions which serve as valves to close the initial and secondary overflows, said tube being automatically operated by the pressure of steam-forced water. substantially as set forth. 7 th. The combination, with the main casing, main water passage, an injector tube and a valve for autumatically closing the overflows, of a loose valve for throwing the whole force of the steam onto the water-lift in starting the injector, substuntially as set forth. 8th. In an injector, provided withawater lift and means for automatically closing the initial and secondary overflows, a lonse valve, operated bo the valve whioh admits steam, and adapted to remain on its seat while the steam-inlet valve is slightly raised, for the purnose substantially as set forth. 9th. The ombination, what Water lift, rn injector tube nind a vilve for automatically chosing the initial and secondary over

## No. 25,882. Method of Joining Pieces of Rubber Cloth. (Manière d'Assembler les Taffe C'avutchoutée.)

Theodore Hawley and The Fairfield Rubber Company, Fairfield, Conn., U.S., 29th January, 1887 : 5 years.
Clain.-1st. The improvement in the art of joining pieces of rubber cloth, which consists in heating the lower piece, placing the upper one over it, then rolling, them together, under great pressure, The improvement in the art of joining pieces of rubber cloth, which The improvement in the art of joining pieces of rubber cloth, which consists in placing them faee to face, heating the lower piece, whereby the gum is sof tened, mechanicalv pressing them torether the
width of the seam. then turning the upper piece back, face upward, and finally mechanically pressing them together again with heat ap
plied to the lower piece only. 3rd. The method of joining pieces of rubber cloth, which consists in cementing the edge of the upper upper piece, placing the upper piece over the lower, face to face, heating the lower piece, whereby the gum is softened, mechanically pressing the pieces together, then turning the upper piece over backward, and finally mechanically pressing them together again with heat applied to the lower piece only. 4th. The method of joinWith heat apphed ing pieces of rubber cloth, which consists in heating the lower piece, ing pieces of rubber choth, which consists in heating the lower piece, placing the upper one over it, then pressing theln together with heat applied to the lower piece ony, and finaly placing a strip of gum
over the seam and pressing it thereon with heat applied from below over
only.

## No. 25,883. Eye Glasses. (Binocle.)

Siegmund Lubin co-inventor with John J. Frawley and Albert Abraham), Philadelpeia, Penn., U.S., 29th January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In combination with an eye-glass frame nose rests, each on its back at one side and intermediate of its length, provided with a lug and $L$-shaped nose rests supporis, each at the end of its vertical branch or arm attached to the eye-glass frame and at the end of its arm, which extends inwardly from and at an approximate right angle to the lenses pivotally connected with the nose rest lugs respectively, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with an eye-glass frame, nose-pieces $F$ provided with lugs $G$ and nose rest supports E, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 25,884. Fish Trap. (Parc de Mer.)

Thomas Thompson, Eventon, W.C., and Allan Rutherford, Washington, D.C., U.S., 29th January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. The herein-described fish-trap, consisting of the heart or main compartment, having oppositely-disposed openings, the inclined wings or passage-ways connected to the corners of said heart, the pounds or traps having the cone-shaped tunnels and connected the pounds or traps having the cone-shaped tunnels and connected ways located at opposite sides of the heart, and between and extendways locared at opposite sides of the heart, and between and extending beyond
described. 2nd. The combination, with the heart or main compartment, having oppositely-disposed openings and the pounds or traps, of the inclined wings or passage-ways connecting said heart at its four corners with the pounds or traps, arranged substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the heart or main compartment having opposite opening, the inclined wings or passage ways connected to the four corners of said heart, and the pounds or traps connected to the ends of said wings or passage-ways, of the inclined quide-ways or leads, secured each at its ends and centre by stakes, whereby a passage-way is provided between its walls and between each wall and pound or trap, substantially as shown and described.

## No. 25,885. Trimming Mechanism tor Sewing Machines. (Machine a Garniture pour Machines à Coudre.)

Thomas C. Robinson, Boston, and E. B. Welch, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 29th January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.-lst. The combination, with the feed-dog widened back of the needle, the throat plate cut away or slotted to leave a tongue containing the needle-hole $u$, said tongue being connected with the plate only at one end, as seown, and the bridge $v$ secured to the under side of the throat-plate, so as to support the outer end of said tongue, and provided with a recess $v$ a adapted to receive the feed-dog, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the knife-bar V, the needle-bar, operating shaft $W$, having the positive cam $W_{2}$, and the bell-crank lever $W_{2}$ pivoted to a fixed support on the arm of the machine, and engaged at one end with said cam, and having a pirotal connection at its other end with the knife-bar, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the reciprocating blade $T$, of the pressure-adjusting device $h$, having the raw hide core $h$, bearing directly against said blade and ing rubbing contact therewith, whereby friction between the device $h$ and blade $t+$ is reduced, as set forth. 4th. The pressureregulating serew $h$, having the raw-hide core $h$ i and screw-follower regulating serewh, having the raw-hide core $h$ and screw sombined with the arm $g$ and reciprocating blade $F$, as set forth. 5th. The combination of the knife-ber V, the reciprocating blade $T$ pivoted to the knife-bar and provided with a pin $\mathrm{T}^{2}$ in its lower porpivoted to the knife-bar and provided with a pin
tion, and the fixed cutting-blade having a diagonally slotted arm receiving said pin, as set forth. 6th. The combination of the presserfoot, the folder $r$ attached thereto, and the folding blade $r^{2}$ supported by the bed of the machine, as set forth. ith. The combination, with the tolder $r$ attached to the presser-foot of the folding blade adapted to be moved into and out of its operative position, as set forth. 8 th. The folding blade adapted to slide, and provided with a spring $r 6$, as set forth
No. 25,886. Trimming Attachment for Sew' ing Machines. (Appareil a Garniture pour Machines d Coudre.)
Thomas C. Robinson, Boston, and E. B. Welch, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 29th January, 1887 ; 5 years.

Claim.-1st. In a sewing machine, the combination of the throatplate having a slot and a fixed blade at one side thereof, $\Omega$ shaft or arbor rotated in fixed bearings above the bed of the machine, and a rotary blade affixed to said arbor. and having a permeter projecting continually into a part of said perimeter, co operating once during ench rotation of the shaft with said fixed blade, the projection of the perimeter of the rotary blade into the slot preventing the displacement of said blade from its operative position with relation to the fixed blade, as set forth. 2nd. A sewing machine, provided with $n$ shaft or arbor rotated in fixed bearings. a rotary blide affixed to said arbor, and provided with an off-set cutting edge adapted to act interarbor, and provided with an off-set cutting edge adicpted to actinter-
mittently, a slot in throat-plate or bed. into which said blade promittently, a slotin throat-plate or bed, into which said blade prothe rotary blade, and intermittently acting devices for pressing the
rotating cutting edge against the fixed blade, only when said blades are in co-operation, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a sewing machine, having a slot "in its throat-plate, and $\pi$ fixed blade $b$ at one side or edge of said slot, of the shaft $h$ journalled in fixed bearings and adapterl to be rotated by the driving shaft of the machine, the blade $e$ affixed to the arbor projecting in to the slot $a$, and having the offset cutting edge $c^{1}$, the cam $i$ affixed to said shaft and the adjustable bearing $J$ for said cam, ns set forth 4 th . In a sewing machine, the combination, with the fixed and moving blades, of the bed having a depression beside the fixed blade and under the moving blade, as set forth.

## No. 25. 887. Reversible Self-Attaching Lap Robe. (Robe à Pan Mobile Reversible.)

## Theodore Hawley and Edward U. Hanal, Fairfield, Coun., U.S., 31st

January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. As a new manufucture, a lap robe provided with a spring adapted to embrace the person of the user, whereby the robe is held firmly in place but may be readily detached. 2 nd. A lap robe having a pocket near one end, and a $U$-shaped spring in said pocke adapted to embrace the person of the user, so that the robe is held in place 3 rd. A lap robe having a pocket 2 near one end. and a spring 3 adapted to lie loosely in said pocket, which holds the spring in place in use, said pocket being loose enough to permit the spring to turn so that either side of the robe may be placed outward. 4th. A reversible lap robe or similar article having at the centre, near one ond, a pocket and a curved and secured spring shorter than the width of the robe lying lonsely in said pocket. Whereby the robe is held closely about the person of the user, wherever it may be placed. 5 th. A lap robe having a pocket 2 in combination with a spring lying in said pocket, and rings 4 provided with shanks, which pass through in said pocket, and rings 4 provided with shat

## No. 25,888. Mechanism for Joining Pieces of Rubber Cloth. (Machine pour As sembler l'Etoffe Caoutchoutée.)

## Theodore Hawley and The Fairfield Rubber Company, Fairfield,

 Conn., U.S., 3lst January, 1887; 5 years.Claim.-1st. A machine for joining pieces of rubber cloth consisting essentially of a table and a heated lower roller, in combination with an adjustable cold upper roller. 2nd. The table and heated lower roller, in combination with an upper roller of less diameter
than the lower roller, and gears whose relative diameters correspond than the lower roller, and gears whose relative diameters correspond
with the diameters of the rollers, so that the surface motion of the With the diameters of the rollers, so that the surface motion of the
two rollers is equal. 3rd. Shaft B and D carried by framework $A$ two rollers is equal. 3rd. Shaft B and D carried by framework A
and C, in combination with a heated roller and a cold roller carried and C, in combination with a heated roller and a cold roller carried by said shafts and located outgide of the framework, and gears at the
other ends of said shafts also outside of the framework, whereby an other ends of said shafts also outside of the framework, whereby an
open space is provided through which garments, etc. may be passed. open space is provided through which garments, etc. may be passed. 4th. The table and lower roller having steam and exhaust pipes connected to said roller or to both, in combination with a cold upper roller and mean for example, journal blocks and screws for adjusting the upper roller. 5th. The table and lower roller having steam and exhaust pipes connected therewith, in combination with an elastic adjustable upper roller and means for example, gears of suitable size, whereby motion is imparted by one roller to the other, the surface motion of the two rollers being equal. 6th. In a machine for joining pieces of rubber cloth, shaft B carrying a heated roller, in combination with shaft $D$ carrying a cold roller, and also a stitcher, whereby the gum upon one piece of cloth is softened without affecting the other piece, the two pieces are firmly pressed together and an imitation of stitching is produced upon the upper piece; all at a single operation

## No. 25,889. Furnace'for Locomotive.

(Foyer de Locomotive.)
Joshua B. Barnes, Springfield, Ill., U.S., 31st January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. In a locomotive engine, the combination, in the smoke box of a baffling-plate, a horizontal screen or spark-arrester, an induction pipe $t$ in connection with the exhaust-nozzle and a deflector adapted to cut off the upper forward part of the smoke-box, so as to form, by their union with the upper arched half thereof and the flue plate or end of the boiler, a chainber adapted to fill essentially the office of a secondary induction pipe and co-operate with the primary induction pipe, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a locomotive engine, the combination of the fire-box having a series of induction tubes and an inclined deflector, as herein described, with a smokebox having a baffling-plate, a spark-arrester and a deflector, all of said parts constructed and located with reference to each other for co-operative action, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a loco motive engine, the combination of the fire-box having a series of in-
duction tubes arranged and controlled as herein described, and the duction tubes arranged and controlled as herein described, and the gmoke-box provided with a deflector located in the upper front part thereof and inclined, as set forth.
No. 25,890. Machine for Cutting and Punching lron. (Machine a Découper le Fer.)
John Durst, Sebringville, Ont., 31st January, 1887; 5 years.
${ }^{2}$ Claim.-The combination of the slide block $O$. knife blocks $H$ and $K$, for cutting, and punch block $P$ and die block $S$, $S$, for punching, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 25,891. Contrivance for Holding up
Wagerin Poles. (Appareil pour Sou-
tenir les Timons des Voitures.)
Edwin Fitzgerald. Peterboro, Ont., 31st January, 1887 ; 5 years.
Claim.-The combination of the handle E, rods C. C and dogs 0.0, with the ratchet $F$ and $F$, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 25,892. Reach Coupling for Vehicles. (Joint de Fleche de Voiture.)

Henry Oakes, Silver City, N.M., U.S., 31st January, 1887 ; 5 years.
C'laim.-1st. The combination of the front axle, the fifth-wheel baving the upper and lower sections, the box or sleeve $M$ secured rigidly to the upper sections, and the reach having the spindle swivelled in the box or sleeve, substantially as described. 2nd. The sombination of the front axle having the luge, the fifth-wheel comcombination of the front axle having the ug e the fifth-wheel comprising the upper ard lower sections having the lugs o and $k$, the king bolt passiug through the sajlugs and also through a lug e, on one side of the axle, the box or sleeve ing secured to the upper section of the fif th-wheel, and the reach having the spinde swivelled in the
box or sleeve, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of box or sleeve, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of
the box or sleeve $M$, the reach having the spindee $B$ at its front end, entering the bore of the box or sleeve, and provided with the annular groove $D$, and the screw $m 3$ in the box or sleeve, and entering the said annular groove for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the fifth-wheel having the upper section provided with the lug $L$, the box or sleeve having the wing I bolted to the said lug, and the reach having the spindle swivelled in the box or sleeve, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the fifth-wheel, the box or sleeve M, secured to the upper section thereof and having the depending shoulders $m$, to bear against the rear sides of the curved arms of the fifth-wheel, and the reach having the spindle journalled in the box or sleeve, substantially as described.
No. 25,893. Social Game. (Jeu de Societé.)
Theodore R. Colberg, Leipsic, Germany, 31st January, 1887; 5 years.
Claim.-1st. A social game in which a ball, which is shot forth falls upon the correspondingly formed end $h$ of a lever $g$, after pass ing the tracks $d$, the end of the lever thus impacted is pressed down into a depression c, thus setting free a three or four whecled velocipede, which is suspended from the other end of the lever. The velocipedes may possess a movable or fixed front axle, so that tbey can run down the sloping table A, or the ball, which is shot forward and likewise conducted along the ball-track $d$ may run along a large plate $B$, which is connected with the table $A$, but which stands perfectly horizontally and independently. In this case the ball comes in contact with pins placed upon plate 13 forming the bowling or billiard game. 2nd. The cannon-like apparatus for shooting the ball has percussion-caps or leaflets placed in depressions, and ing the ball has percussion-caps or leafets placed m depressions, and face of the piston handle, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 25,894. Wire Drawing and Apparatus therefor. (Etirage du Fil el Tréfiliere.)

Samuel H. Byrne, Brighouse, Eng., 31st January, 1887; 5 y ears.
Claim.-1st. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing, con-
sisting in providing the said apparatus with a jet pipe or nozale, from which a strean or jet of liquid issues and impinges at the eye of the die. 2nd. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing, in which wire is drawn through a die, having the eye formed in oarconnte bolas or other jewel, or like mineral, consisting in providing the said apparatus, with a jet pipe or nozzle from which a stream or jet of liquid issues and impinges at the eye of the die. 3rd. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing. in which wire is drawn through a rotating die, consisting in providing the said apparatus with a jet pipe or nozzle from which a stream or jet of liquid issues and impinges at the eye of the die. 4th. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing, in which wire is drawn at one operation through a series of dies, having eyes formed in bolas or jewels, orlike minerals, consisting in providing the said apparatus with jet pipes or nozzles from which streams or jets of liquid issue and impinge at the eyes of the dies. 5th. A die for drawing wire having the eye formed in the stone or mineral bolas or pen bort. 6th. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing, consisting in provided the same with a apparatus or wire series of dies having eyes formed in bolas or pea bort, through which series of eyes the wire is drawn continuously at one operation. Th. The improvement, in apparatus for wire drawing, consisting in proto rotate, and which have eyes formed in bolas or pea bort through which the wire is drawn continuously at one operation.

## No. 25,895. Harrow. (Herse.)

J. Morris Childs, Utica, N.Y.. U.S., 31st January, 1887; 5 years.
(laim.-1st. The combination of the angle draft bars, the crossbeams mounted thereon, and the curved spring teeth, the three held in rigid contact with each other, substantially as set for the purposes stated. 2nd. The combination of an angle draft bars, the slotted cross-beams, the curved spring teeth, the three held in rigid contact with each other, substantially as set forth for the purposes stated. 3rd. The combination of the metallic channelled draft bars, the cross-beams mounted thereon, the curved spring teeth with means for holding the three in rigid contact, substantially as set forth for the purpose stated. 4th. The combination of the metallic channelled draft bars, the slotted cross-beams mounted thereon, the curved spring teeth and means for holding the three in rigid contact, substantially as set forth for the purposes stated. 5th. In a harrow frame having metallic draft bars, in combination with the perforated and overlapping ends, and the bolt, whereby a hinge is formed, substantially as set forth for the purposes stated. 6th, 'The combination of a harrow frame, and the curved spring teeth with the reversible clip having projecting lugs and perforated ears, with means for holdink the clip, substantially as set forth for the purposes stated. 7th. The combination, with a harrow frame and curved spring teeth, of a The combination, with a harrow frame and curved spring teeth, of a
clip resting in the inner circle of the curve, its ends engaging tne clip resting in the inner circle of the curve, its ends engaging tue thoth with bolts and nuts for maintaining the clip in contact with the tooth under
purposes stated.

## CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

779. C. GREENWOOD, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,547, from the 5 th day of April, 1887. Improvements on Ear Mufflers, 3rd January, 1887.
780. J. G. GERMAN, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,093, from the 30th day of January, 1887. Improvements in Wrought Iron Fences, 3rd January, 1887.
781. W. E. HOW AR'TH, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,978, from the 11th day of January, 1887 . Improvements on Combined Fanning Mills and Grain Separators, 7 th January, 1887.
782. R. H. SMITH, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,085 , from the 26 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Saw Handles, 7 th January, 1887 .
783. P. K. DEDERICK, 3rd 5 years of No. 7,485, from the 18th day of May, 1887. Improvements on a Machine of May, 1887. Improvements on a Machine
for Baling Hay and other Loose Material, 7 th
January, 1887.
784. G. T. TUCKETT, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,985 , from the 16 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Tin Caddies for Putting up Tobacco, 8th January, 1887.
785. J. CRUICKSHANKS, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,975, from the 11 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Waggons, 10th January, 1887.
786. F. H. RANSOM. 2nd 5 years of No. 13,997, from the 16 th day of January, 1887 . Improvements on Trunks, 11 th January, 1887.
787. A. NEWELL, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,665 from the 26 th day of April, 1887. Improvements on Reed Organs, Alth January, 1887.
788. H. BEZEL, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,003 , from the 16 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Skates, 14th January 1887.
789. A. S. FISHER, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,074, from the 26th day of January, 1887. Improvements in Devices for Removing Impurities from the Water of Steam Boilers, 14th January, 1887.
790. J. H. BRINKOP, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,116, from the 31st day of January, 1887. Improvements on Presses, 14th January, 1887,
791. J. H. SMALE, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,004, from the 16 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Harrows, 15th January, 1887.
792. K. M. JARVIS and A. F. UPTON, 3rd 5 years of No. 6,984, from the 22nd day of January, 1887. Improvements on Gas Consuming Furnaces of Steam Boilers, 17 th January, 1887.
793. H. W. SEARLE, 3rd 5 years of No. 7,001, from the 22nd day of January, 1887. Improvement in Snow Shovels, 17th January. 1887.
794. W. H. FIELD, 2nd 5 years of No. 6,976, from the 19th day of January, 1887. Improvements in Horse Hay Rakes, 18th January, 1887.
795. W. J. PERKINS, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,118, from the 6 th day of February, 1887. Improvements on Shingle Machines, 18th January, 1887.
796. THE HUYETT and SMITH MANUFACTURING CO. (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 14,112, from the $31 s t$ day of January, 1887. Improvements on Blowers, 19th January, 1887.
797. J. S. ANTHES, 3rd 5 years of No. 7,044, from the 9 th day of February, 1887. Improvements in the Construction of Chairs, 20th January, 1887.
798. P. FILMAN, 3rd 5 years of No. 6,996, from the 22nd day of January, 1887. Improvements in Sleigh Knees, 22nd day of January, 1887.
799. G.J. O'DOHERTY, 2nd 5 years of No. 24,078, from the 17th day of May, 1881. Improvements in Force Pumps, 24th January, 1887.
800. E. B. DUFORT, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,119, from the 6 th day of February, 1887. Improvements on Feather Renovators, 25th January, 1887.
801. D. M. MACPHERSON, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,336 , from the 6 th day of March, 1887. Improvements on Milk Coolers, 25 th January, 1887.
802. G. STEPHENSON. 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 22,715, from the 2nd day of November, 1880. Improvements in Stove Drums, 25th January, 1887.
803. D. M. KENNNDY, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 25,201 , from the 25 th day of October, 1881 . Improvements for Desulphurizing and Purifying Hydro-Carbon Petroleum Oils, 26th January, 1887.
804. G. F. TILLEY, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,090, from the 28 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Cooking Stoves, 26th January. 1887.
805. G. F. TILLEY, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,480, from the 24 th day of March,1887. Improvements on Cooking Stoves, 26th January, 1887
806. J. E. CULVER, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,097, from the 30 th day of January, 1887. Improvements on Apparatus for Heating, Cooling and other Purposes, 29th day of January, 1887 .
807. STEPHEN PEACE, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,111, from the 31st day of January, 1887. Improvements on Sweat Collars for Horses, 31st January, 1887.
808. J. H. SMART, 2nd 5 years of No. 14,113, from the 31st day of January, 1887. Improvements in the Boss Washing Machine, 31st day of January, 1887.
809. G. W. ARCHER, 3rd 5 years of No. 7,292, from the 31st day of March, 1887. Improvements on Barber and Dental Chairs, 31st January, 1887.

TEET

## Canadian Patent 0ffice Record．

## エエエUSTIATIOMS．

Vol．XV．
FEBRUARY， 1887.
No． 2.























|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 75882 Hawley's Method of Toining Pieces of Rubare clacu. |
|  |  |  |



